THE WEST FAMILY DATA BASE

VOLUME I

Howard E. West, Jr.

HERITAGE CLASSIC

Scanned with CamScanner

The West Family Data Base

Volume: I

Compiled by: Howard E. West, Jr.

Scanned with CamScanner

PREFACE

The West Family Data Base is a compilation of records regarding individuals with the surname of West. These records cover the time period from the thirteenth century to the twentieth century and have been compiled from numerous and varied sources (Census, Military, Family Bible, Taxation and Immigration records, etc., are represented).

As anyone who has engaged in anything more than a cursory effort in genealogy is aware, it can be a very difficult and expensive endeavor to locate obscure reference sources. With this in mind I have atttempted to compile as many records as possible for certain families (see insert). "The West Family Data Base" is the first product of these efforts.

The records contained in "The West Family Data Base" are listed in chronological order, in order to better facilitate the linking of various members of a given family. Every effort has been made to assure the accuracy of these records (when possible, the information has been verified by a second source). Also, every effort has been made to avoid redundancy while at the same time presenting as much information regarding each individual as possible. When basically the same information is available from more than one source, the information is combined in a single record.

I have attempted to include as much pertinent information (i.e., names of family members, names of localities and dates) in each record as possible. When a particular record did not give a date, I have attempted to approximate the date, by using the other information given in the record, or referring to another source.

The purpose of this work, therefore, is to aid the student of genealogy or local history by consolidating as much information as possible into a single source.

Scanned with CamScanner

Table of Contents

Section I:	Family Records
Section II:	Family Charts
Section III:	Maps
Section IV:	Bibliography
Section V:	Name Index
Section VI:	Place Index

Scanned with CamScanner

Family Records



Scanned with CamScanner

Contained in this section are records compiled from various sources (birth, death, marriage, military, taxation, census, family bible, etc.). These records have been transcribed with as much attention as possible given to accuracy. The original sources were used whenever possible. Whenever the same information was found in two or more sources, a single record was made, however, whenever the information was inconsistent a separate record from each source was made. All records in this section are listed in chronological order to better facilitate the linking of members of any given family.

For each record found in this section, I have stored in my computer files the source of the record, page number, volume, etc. (for verification purposes). I chose not to print this information in the record itself because of the amount of space it would have required.

Within each record you will find various headings, such as "Name:, Spouse:, Father:, Mother:, Sons:, Daughters:, Brothers/Sisters:, Charged with Tax:, Record of:, Comment: and Date:". For the most part these headings are self explanatory, however I would like to comment on some of these. The "Record of:" heading indicates what type of record it is (i.e., Marriage, Birth, Death, Census, Taxation, Military service, Knighthood, etc.). Within the "Comment:" section I have tried to include as much pertinent information as possible (i.e., dates, places, family members, etc.). Whenever the information was unclear, I have placed a question mark after it. Some of the records have the ages of the individuals in parentheses after their names. Because of space limitations it was necessary to abbreviate some the dates. An example of which is "lte 13th/ear 14th", which would indicate that this record is from the late thirteenth or early fourteenth century. Again, whenever there was a question about the date given, I have placed a question mark after it.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: Sir Roger La Warr Date: (lte 13th/ear 14th)
Spouse: Tregoz, Clarice
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Capture of King of France
Comment: Sir Roger La Warr, with the assistance of John De Pelham, captured the king of France at the Battle of Poiters, in France, and in reward was created Lord La Warr.

Name: Sir Roger La Warr Date: --/--/1299
Spouse: Tregoz, Clarice
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Summons to Parliament
Comment: Sir Roger La Warr was summoned to Parliament in 1299 whereby he was held to have become Lord La Warr. He held manors in Gloucester, Sussex, Wiltshire and Oxford Co.'s, England.

Name: West, Reynold (1st Baron La Warr) Date: (circa. 1300's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Title of Barony
Comment: Reynold West was the first to hold the title of Baron La Warr (this record from England).

Name: West, Sir Thomas (1st Baron West) Date: --/--/1326
Spouse: Cantilupe, Eleanor (Alianore)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Sir Thomas (2nd Baron West)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Thomas West, 1st Baron West, was knighted in 1326, in the reign of Edward II. He was known as Thomas de West and was probably from Devon Co., (he died in 1344 (?)).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: 4/19/1326
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted (to Knights of the Bath) by Thomas de Langford.

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: (early/mid 1300
Spouse: Countess of Cantilupe
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this Family Bible record from Western North Carolina, "Sir Thomas West died in the 17th year of the reign of Edward II, having married Countess Cantilupe". (Date of death [17th year = 1324], believed incorrect).

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: --/--/1341 (1342
Spouse: Cantilupe, Eleanor
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Sir Thomas West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: This record from Sussex Co., England.

Name: West, Sir William (Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1347
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted at the Siege of Calais, in France by Edward III.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: 6/17/1347
Spouse: Matilda
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: William and Robert
Daughters: Matilda and Agnes
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas West
Comment: To be buried in S. Mary's Chapel in the Church of S. Michael de Bassieshawe, _____ Co., England.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Baron West) Date: (mid 1300's)
Spouse: Fitz-Herbert, Alice
Father: West, Sir Thomas (1st Baron West)
Mother: Cantilupe, Eleanor (Alianore)
Sons: Sir Thomas (3rd Baron West)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Thomas West (2nd Baron West), held property at Hempston, Cantilupe. He fought at the battle of Crecy and served with both Edward III and Richard II.

Name: Sir Roger, Sire De La Warr Date: 4/--/1360
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted near Paris after volunteering to lead a sally towards Paris.

Name: West, Thomas (1st Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1365
Spouse: De La Warr, Joanna
Father: West, Sir Thomas
Mother: Fitzherbert, Alice
Sons: Sir Thomas (2nd Lord), Reginald (3rd Lord) and John West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Thomas West (1st Lord) of Hempston Cantilupe, England, died 4/17/1405.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Nigel Date: 5/10/1370
Spouse: West, Beatrix
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William de Hareworth
Comment: Nigel West mentioned as kinsmen in the will of William de Hareworth, Rector of West Tilbury, London (?), England.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (5th Lord De La Warr) Date: 7/15/1377
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knights made on the coronation of Richard III, after dinner in Palace of Westminister, England.

Name: West, Eleanor Date: (circa. 1380's)
Spouse: Clifton, Sir Nicholas de
Father: West, Sir Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Warwick Co., England, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas West of Snitterfield, Warwick Co., and of Roughcombe, Wilts Co., is married to Sir Nicholas de Clifton.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (Lord De La Warr) Date: (late 1300's)
Spouse: de St. Amand, Ida
Father: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Baron West)
Mother: De La Warr, Joan (Joanna?)
Sons: No issue
Daughters: No issue
Brothers/Sisters: Reginald and John
Record Of: Military Service
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Thomas West (4th Baron West, but known as 5th Baron De La Warr) served in the Agincourt campaign, in the reign of Henry V.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: 9/3/1386
Spouse: Fitzherbert, Alice
Father: West, Sir Thomas
Mother: Cantilupe, Eleanor
Sons: Thomas (1st Lord) West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: Sir Thomas West was of Devon, his wife Alice was the daughter of Edmond (or Reginald) Fitzherbert of Midsomer Norton, Co. Somerset.

Name: West, Joanna Date: --/--/1390
Spouse: West, 1st Lord Thomas
Father: De La Warr, Roger (3rd Baron)
Mother:Unknown
Sons:Unknown
Daughters:Unknown
Brothers/Sisters:Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: Joanna De La Warr married Thomas (1st Lord) West in 1390, thus merging the lines of West and De La Warr, (this record from England).

Name: West, Reginald (3rd Lord West) Date: --/--/1394
Spouse: Percy, Eleanor
Father: West, Thomas (1st Lord)
Mother: De La Warr, Joanna
Sons: John, Richard (7th Baron De La Warr)
Daughters: Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary, Catherine
Brothers/Sisters: John, Sir Thomas
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Reginald West (3rd Lord West and 6th Baron De La Warr), married Eleanor Percy, daughter to Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. Son John was progenitor of Wests of Co. York, England.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Baron West) Date: --/--/1390
Spouse: De La Warr, Joan (Joanna?)
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Baron West)
Mother: Fitz-Herbert, Alice
Sons: Sir Thomas
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Thomas West (3rd Baron West), is married to Joan (Joanna?) De La Warr, from this time onward the Wests took the title of Lords De De La Warr.

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: 4/13/1413
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knights made on the eve of the coronation of Henry V.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (Lord De La Warr) Date: 9/30/1415
Spouse: de St. Amand, Ida
Father: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Baron West)
Mother: De La Warr, Joan (Joanna?)
Sons: No issue
Daughters: No issue
Brothers/Sisters: Reginald and John
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Thomas West (4th Baron West, but known as 5th Baron De La Warr) married Ida daughter of Almaric de St. Amand, with no issue from this marriage. He was born in 1391.

Name: West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr) Date: (early 1400's)
Spouse: Thorley, Margaret (1st)
Father: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Baron West)
Mother: De La Warr, Joan (Joanna?)
Sons: None mentioned
Daughters: None mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John and Sir Thomas (5th Baron De La Warr)
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Reginald West was first married to Margaret Thorley who died in 1433. No children from this marriage are mentioned.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) Date: (early 1430's)
Spouse: Hungerford, Catherine
Father: West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Percy, Eleanor
Sons: Thomas, John, Reginald, Edward,
Richard and Francis
Daughters: Margaret, Margery and Alice
Brothers/Sisters: John, Margaret, Anne, Catherine,
and Mary
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this record from England, Richard West (7th Lord De La Warr) was born in 1430 (?) and died in 1475/76, at the age of 45.

Name: Richard De La Warr Date: 10/28/1430
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Richard seems to have been the first to use "De La" Warr, (this record from England).

Name: West, Richard (7th Baron De La Warr) Date: --/--/1432
Spouse: Hungerford, Catherine
Father: West, Reginald (3rd Lord West)
Mother: Percy, Eleanor
Sons: Richard, Reginald, John and
Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr).
Daughters: 2 (names not given)
Brothers/Sisters: John, Margaret, Catherine,
Mary and Elizabeth
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Son Richard was a Franciscan, Son Reginald was a Clerk, (this record from England).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr) Date: (early 1400's)
Spouse: Percy, Eleanor (2nd)
Father: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Baron West)
Mother: De La Warr, Joan (Joanna?)
Sons: Richard and John
Daughters: Margaret, Anne, Mary and Catherine
Brothers/Sisters: John and Sir Thomas (5th Baron De La Warr)
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Reginald West was secondly married to Eleanor, daughter of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. Six children are mentioned from this marriage.

Name: West, William "marbeler" Date: 7/17/1442
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: Bequeathed to Henry Perveys (son of John Perveys) certain lands and tenements in the parishes of S. Martin Oteswich, S. Bendict Fynk and S. Margaret de Briggstrete.

Name: West, John Date: (early/mid 1400's)
Spouse: Aughton, Ann
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas (of Yorkshire Co.)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), John West of Aughton, York Co., is married to Ann, daughter of Rafe Aughton al's Herson.
*** An exact date is not given

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William "marbeler" Date: 11/12/1447
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: Bequeathed to the rector and church wardens of S. Margaret de Briggstrete & to the Fraternity of Society of Fishmongers of Briggstrete the reversion of certain shops in Briggstrete, in the parish of S. Magnus, England.

Name: West, William "marbeler" Date: 11/20/1447
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: Bequeathed a rent to the rector and churchwardens of the church of S. Michael de Crokedlane, England and their successors, Nicholas Wotton mentioned as friend.

Name: Weste, William "marbeler" Date: 4/20/1453
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament William Weste
Comment: Bequeathed tenement in Bowyerrowe to Friar John Neel, (this record from England).

Name: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) Date: (mid 1400's)
Spouse: Hungerford, Catherine
Father: West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Percy, Eleanor
Sons: Thomas, John, Reginald, Edward, Richard and Francis
Daughters: Margaret, Margery and Alice
Brothers/Sisters: John, Margaret, Anne, Catherine and Mary
Record Of: Military Service
Comment: In this record from England, Richard West (7th Lord De La Warr) fought for the House of Lancaster in the War of the Roses.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Alice Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, John, Reginald, Edward, Richard, Francis, Margaret and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Alice West is the daughter of Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) and Catherine West, and was a nun.

Name: West, Edward Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, John, Reginald, Richard, Francis, Margaret, Alice and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Edward West is the son of Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) and Catherine West.

Name: West, Francis Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, John, Reginald, Edward, Richard, Alice, Margaret and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Francis West is the son of of Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) and Catherine West.

Name: West, John Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Reginald, Edward, Richard, Francis, Alice, Margaret and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, John West is the son of Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) and Catherine West,

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Margaret Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Strelly, Nicholas
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, John, Reginald, Edward, Richard, Francis, Alice and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Margaret West is the daughter of Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) and Catherine West, and is married to Sir Nicholas Strelly.

Name: West, Margery Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: None
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, John, Reginald, Edward, Richard, Francis, Margaret and Alice
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Margery West is the daughter of Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) and Catherine West, and was a nun.

Name: West, Richard Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Reginald, Edward, John, Francis, Alice, Margaret and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Richard West is the son of Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) and Catherine West, and was a Franciscan Friar.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Iveson, Agnes
Father: West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Percy, Eleanor
Sons: Mentioned but not named
Daughters: Mentioned but not named
Brothers/Sisters: Richard (7th Baron De La Warr), Margaret, Anne, Catherine and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, John West is married to Agnes Iveson, (children are mentioned but not named).

Name: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1457
Spouse: Mortimer, Elizabeth (1st wife)
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Thomas and William
Daughters: Eleanor, Dorothy, Elizabeth and Anne
Brothers/Sisters: John, Reginald, Edward, Richard, Alice, Margaret, Francis and Margery
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this record from England, Thomas West, 8th Lord De La Warr, was born in 1457 and died in 1525.

Name: West, Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr) Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Copley, Eleanor (2nd wife)
Father: West, Richard (7th Baron)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Sir Owen West, Sir George West and Leonard West
Daughters:
Brothers/Sisters: John, Reginald, Richard and 2 sisters (names not given)
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: Thomas West (8th Baron De La Warr) was married twice, first to Elizabeth Mortimer and secondly to Eleanor Copley, (this record from England).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr) Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Mortimer, Elizabeth (1st wife)
Father: West, Richard (7th Baron)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: William, Anthony, Richard, John
and Thomas (9th Baron De La Warr)
Daughters: Dorothy, Margaret, Elizabeth,
Joane and Eleanor
Brothers/Sisters: John, Reginald, Richard
and 2 sisters (names not given)
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: Thomas West (8th Baron De La Warr) was married twice,
first to Elizabeth Mortimer and secondly to Eleanor
Copley, (this record from England).

Name: West, Mary Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Leuknore, Roger
Father: West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Percy, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Richard (7th Lord De La Warr), John,
Margaret, Catherine and Anne
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Mary West is married
to Roger Leuknore of Sussex Co..

Name: West, Catherine Date: (mid 1400's ?)
Spouse: Strelley, Sir Nicholas
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, John, William, Mary and Barbara
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Nottingham Co., England, Catherine,
(of Hampshire?), daughter of Leonard and Barbara West,
is married to Sir Nicholas Strelley of Nottingham.
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Margaret Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Erpingham, Sir Thomas
Father: West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Percy, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Richard (7th Lord De La Warr), John, Anne, Catherine and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Maragaret West is married to Sir Thomas Erpingham of Sussex Co..

Name: West, Reginald Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: None mentioned
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, John, Edward, Richard, Francis, Alice, Margaret and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Reginald West is a sub-deacon in Wells Cathedral.

Name: West, Catherine Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Hungerford, Roger (Lord)
Father: West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Percy, Eleanor
Sons: Mentioned but not named
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Richard, John, Margaret, Anne and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Catherine West is married to Roger, Lord Hungerford, with their eldest son succeeding his father to the title of Lord Hungerford.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr) Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Copley, Eleanor
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Sir Owen, Sir George and
Leonard
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, Reginald, Edward, Richard,
Alice, Francis, Margaret and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Thomas West is the son of Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) and Catherine West, and is married to his 2nd wife Eleanor Copley.

Name: West, Charles Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Bucks Co., England, Charles West of Aylesbury, said to be living in the time of Henry VI, is stated to have had a son Thomas.

Name: West, William Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Eleanor, Anne,
Dorothy and Elizabeth
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, William West, a son of the 8th Lord De La Warr, is stated to have died sans issue (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Eleanor Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Guilford, Sir Edward
Father: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: Mentioned but not named
Daughters: Mentioned but not named
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, William, Anne, Dorothy and Elizabeth
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Eleanor West is married to Sir Edward Guilford. She was the grandmother of the Earl of Leceister, (no other details given).

Name: West, Anne Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Clinton, Thomas
Father: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, William, Eleanor, Dorothy and Elizabeth
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Anne West is married to Thomas, Lord Clinton.

Name: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr) Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Mortimer, Elizabeth (1st)
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Thomas and William
Daughters: Eleanor, Dorothy, Elizabeth and Anne.
Brothers/Sisters: John, Reginald, Edward, Richard, Alice, Francis, Margaret and Margery
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: In this record from England, Thomas West, 8th Lord De La Warr, was knighted to the Order of the Bath during the reign of Henry VII (1485-1509), and to the Order of the Garter in the reign of Henry VIII (1509-1547).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr) Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Father: West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Hungerford, Catherine
Sons: Thomas and William
Daughters: Eleanor, Dorothy, Elizabeth and Anne
Brothers/Sisters: John, Reginald, Edward, Richard, Francis, Alice, Margaret and Margery
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Thomas West, 8th Lord De La Warr, is married first to Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Mortimer of Southampton Co..

Name: West, Richard (Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1475 (1476?)
Spouse: Hungerford, Catherine
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, (Visitation of 1623), Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert Hungerford and Margarett (sister & coheire of William, Lord Botreaux) is married to Richard West, Lord De Warr, in 1475/76.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr) Date: 1/17/1477
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knights made on the marriage of Richard, Duke of York, (the king's 2nd son) to Ann, daughter of John, Duke of Norfolk.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Somerset, Charles
Father: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, William, Eleanor, Anne and Dorothy
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Elizabeth West is married to Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester.

Name: West, Thomas (9th baron De La Warr) Date: (circa. 1480's ?)
Spouse: Bonvile, Mary
Father: West, Thomas (8th Baron)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Thomas West (9th Baron) was aged 40 (plus ?) in 1525, and was Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex Co.'s in England, in 1524/25. He was knighted (Knights of the Garter) in 1549.

Name: West, John (La Warre) Date: (early 1480's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Land ownership
Comment: In this record from Warwick Co., England, John La Warre is stated to have received the Manor of Wickwar in Warwick. This property remained in the family until 1530.

Name: West, Anne Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Ayloffe, John
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Anne, daughter of Thomas West, is married to John Ayloffe of Hornchurch in Essex Co..

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Edmond Date: (mid/late 1400's ?)
Spouse: Collyn, Joane
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Joane, daughter of Nicholas Collyn of Bracksted in Essex Co., is married to Edmond West of Chickney in Essex Co., England.

Name: West, Herom Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Symes, Jone
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Herom, son of Thomas and Jone West, is stated to have been an Usher to the 2nd wife of Henry VIII.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, John Date: (mid/late 1400's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Symes, Jone
Sons: (Issue mentioned but not named)
Daughters: (Issue mentioned but not named)
Brothers/Sisters: Sir William and Herom
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), John West of Aughton & Rotheram is the son of Thomas and Jone West, (issue mentioned but not named).
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Charles
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Bucks Co., England, Thomas West of Aylesbury, is stated to be the son of Charles West of Aylesbury.
*** An exact date is not given.

Date: (mid/late 1400's ?)

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: Wilson, Joane
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Bucks Co., England, Thomas West of Aylesbury is married to Joane Wilson of Brill, their 2nd son, Alexander moved to Cotton End, Northamptonshire.

Date: (mid/late 1400's ?)

Name: West, Agnes
Spouse: Ayloffe, John
Father: West(e), Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Agnes daughter of Thomas West (Weste) is married to John Ayloffe of Essex.

Date: (mid/late 1400's ?)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir William Date: (mid/late 1400's ?)
Spouse: Fitzhewes, Francis
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Symes, Jone
Sons: Lewis, Edmund and William
Daughters: Barbara
Brothers/Sisters: John and Herom
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Sir William West of Amberden Hall (in Debden), Essex Co., and Darley Abbe in Darley Co., was vice Admiral under Henry VIII and married to Francis, daughter of Sir Richard Fitzhewes.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (mid/late 1400's ?)
Spouse: Skyers, Margaret
Father: West, John
Mother: Aughton, Ann
Sons: Thomas
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Thomas West, (also found in the visitation of Yorkshire Co., 1563/4), son of John and Ann West is married to Margaret, daughter of John Skyers.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (late 1400's ?)
Spouse: Symes, Jone
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Skyers, Margaret
Sons: John, Sir William and Herom
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Thomas, son of Thomas and Margaret West of Aughton, is married to Jone, daughter of Richard Symes.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (9th Lord De La Warr) Date: 11/29/1489
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knights made (Knights of the Bath) on the creation of Prince Arthur as Prince of Wales on St. Andrew's Eve.

Name: West, Mary Date: (15th-16th cent.)
Spouse: Michell, John
Father: West, Allen
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, (Visitation of 1562), Mary, daughter of Allen West of Pulborow, Sussex Co., is married to John Michell of Houghton, Sussex Co..

Name: West, Thomas Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Skyres, Margaret
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Thomas West of Aughton is married to Margaret, daughter of _____ Skyres, of Aldwarke.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Symons, Jone
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Skyres, Margaret
Sons: John, Jerom, Sir William
Daughters: Izabell
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Thomas West, son of Thomas and Margaret West, married to Jone, daughter of Rychard Symons of Wales.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anne Date: (mid/late 1400's ?)
Spouse: Barkley, Sir Morris
Father: West, Reginald (Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Percy, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Southampton Co., England, Anne, daughter of Reginald West, (Lord De La Warr) is married to Sir Morris Barkley.

Name: West, Richard Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Richard
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Oxford Co., England, Richard West of Oxford had a son Richard of Comner, Berks Co.. Richard West of Oxford is the progenitor of the Wests of Sussex Co., England.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Writtle, Grisold
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: None Mentioned
Daughters: None Mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Thomas West is stated to have been the 2nd husband of Grisold, daughter of Walter Writtle of Bobingworth and Katherine Boston.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Edmund Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, William
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Edmund is stated to be the son of William West.

Name: West, Edmund Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir William
Mother: Fitzhewes, Francis
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Lewes, William and Barbara
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Edmund West is stated to be of the family of Sir William and Francis West, (no issue is mentioned).
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Barbara Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Parker, John
Father: West, Sir William
Mother: Fitzhewes, Francis
Sons: Edmund
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Edmund, Lewes and William
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Barbara West is stated to be of the family of Sir William and Francis West and to be married to John Parker of Norton Lees.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Lewes Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir William
Mother: Fitzhewes, Francis
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Edmund, William and Barbara
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Lewes West is stated to be of the family of Sir William and Francis West, (no issue is mentioned).

Name: West, William Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir William
Mother: Fitzhewes, Francis
Sons: Edmund
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Edmund, Lewes and Barbara
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), William West is stated to be of the family of Sir William and Francis West, (one son, Edmund is mentioned).

Name: West, Sir Owen Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Guildeforde, Mary
Father: West, Sir Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Copley, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Mary and Anne
Brothers/Sisters: Sir George and Leonard
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Kent Co., England, Sir Owen West is married to Mary, daughter of George Guildeforde.
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary
Date: (lte 15th/mid 16th)
Spouse: Blount, Richard
Father: West, Leonard (?)
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara (?)
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Nottingham Co., England, Mary, daughter of (Leonard and Barbara West ?) is married to Richard Blount of Sussex.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Elsabeth
Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Wombell, Roger
Father: West, John
Mother: Eyre, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, Thomas, and George
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Elsabeth, of the family of John and Anne West, is married to Roger Wombell.

Name: West, Izabell
Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Eyre, Richard
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Symons, Jone
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir William, Jerom and John
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Izabell, of the family of Thomas West, is married to Richard Eyre of Offerton in Darbyshire.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jerom Date: (date not given)
Spouse: None
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Symons, Jone
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: Sir William, John and Izabell
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Jerom of the family of Thomas West is stated to have died without issue.

Name: West, John Date: (date not given)
Spouse: None
Father: West, John
Mother: Eyre, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, George and Elsabeth
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), John, of the family of John and Anne West, died sans issue.

Name: West, John Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Eyre, Anne
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Symons, Jone
Sons: John, Thomas and George
Daughters: Elsabeth
Brothers/Sisters: Sir William, Jerom and Izabell
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), John West is married to Anne, daughter of Raff Eyre of Offerton in the Peke in Darbyshyre.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir William Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Symons, Jone
Sons: Edmund
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jerom and Izabell
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), William West, of the family of Thomas West is stated to have been a knight in the time of Henry VIII and to have had one son, Edmund, of Amberden Hall, Essex Co., 1599.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John
Mother: Eyre, Anne
Sons: William
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, George and Elsabeth
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Thomas, of the family of John and Anne West, is stated to have had a son William who also had a son named William.

Name: West, Sir Owen Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Guilford, Mary
Father: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Copley, Eleanor
Sons: None
Daughters: Mary and Anne
Brothers/Sisters: Sir George and Leonard
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Owen West is married to Mary, daughter of Sir George Guilford.

Name: West, John Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Lardner, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, John West is stated to have married Elizabeth Lardner of Upton.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Barbara Date: (lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Guildeforde, Sir John
Father: West, Sir Thomas (Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Kent Co., England, Barabara, daughter of Sir Thomas (Lord De La Warr) is married to Sir John Guildeford (whose sister Mary, is married to Sir Owen West).

Name: West, Richard Date: (early 1500's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard (of Oxford)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: William
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Berks Co., England, Richard West of Comner, Berks Co., is stated to be the father of William West of More and Stanlake, Berks Co..

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: 8/16/1513
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knights made (Knights of the Bath - Bannerets) at the battle of Spurs, in France.

Name: West, William Date: (early 1500's ?)
Spouse: _____, Arford
Father: West, Richard
Mother: Unknown
Sons: William
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Berks Co., England, William West of More and Stanlake, Berks Co., is stated to be the father of William West of Stanlake.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, (Wesse) John
Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: _____, Elizabeth
Father: West, (Wesse) _____
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: West, (Wesse) Beatrix
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, (Visitation of 1562), Robert and John West (Wesse) are shown to be the sons of _____ Wesse of Willington, Com. Yorkshire vel Weston.

Name: West, (Wesse) Robert
Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, (Wesse) _____
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, (Visitation of 1562), Robert and John West (Wesse) are shown to be the sons of ___ Wesse of Willington, Com. Yorkshire vel Weston.

Name: West, George
Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Cresacre, Anne
Father: West, John
Mother: Eyre, Anne
Sons: John
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, Thomas, and Elsabeth
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), George, of the family of John and Anne West, is married 1st to Jane Trygot (no issue) and 2nd to Anne, daughter of Edward Cresacre.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr) Date: (early 1500's ?)
Spouse: Copley, Eleanor
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, (Visitation of 1562), Sir Thomas West (8th Baron De La Warr) is married to Eleanor, daughter of Sir Roger Copley of Roughway, Sussex Co., and Jane Hoe (Hoo), daughter of Thomas Lord Hoo and Eleanor, daughter of Lyonell Lord_____.

Name: West, Dorathey Date: (circa. 1520)
Spouse: Owen, Sir Henery
Father: West, Sir Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Copley, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, (Visitation of 1562), Dorathey, daughter of Sir Thomas West (8th Baron De La Warr) and his second wife, Eleanor Copley is married to Sir Henery Owen of Midhurst.

Name: West, Leonard Date:(lte 15th/ear.16th)
Spouse: Gascoigne, Barbara
Father: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Copley, Eleanor
Sons: Thomas, William, John and Simon
Daughters: Marie, Margaret and Anne
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Owen and Sir George
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Leonard West is married to Barbara, daughter of William Gascoigne, of Sussex Co., All the children listed above, died young except for John, who lived in Oxford Co..

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir William Date: (circa. 1520)
Spouse: Strange, Elizabeth (1st wife)
Father: West, Thomas (8th Baron)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: Thomas
Daughters: Mary and Jane
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas West, Esq.
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: Sir William West was born before 1520, married first Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Strange of Chesterton and second, Anne Swift, daughter of Henry Swift of Andover, England.

Name: West, Sir William Date: (circa. 1520)
Spouse: Swift, Anne (2nd wife)
Father: West, Thomas (8th Baron)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas West, Esq.
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: Sir William West was born before 1520, married first Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Strange of Chesterton and second, Anne Swift, daughter of Henry Swift of Andover, England.

Name: West, William (Esq.) Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Crofts, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from the Visitation of Devon Co., England in 1620, states that William West, Esq. was the 2nd husband of Elizabeth, daughter of Sir R. Crofts, Knt., ob. 30 March, 18 H. 8.. (No date given, but appears to be early 1500's).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas (9th Baron De La Warr) Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Bonville, Elizabeth
Father: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: William, Eleanor, Dorothy, Elizabeth and Anne
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Thomas West is married to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Bonville, (there were no children from this marriage). He died in 1554.

Name: West, Leonard Date: --/--/1524
Spouse: Gascoigne, Barbara
Father: West, Sir Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Copley, Eleanor
Sons: Thomas, John and William
Daughters: Mary, Barbara and Catherine
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Owen and Sir George
Record Of: Bequest
Comment: In this record from Gloucester Co., England, Leonard, son of Sir Thomas West, received manors at Sutton Mandeville, and Hasilden in Wiltshire and Manor of Brodele, in Dorsetshire. Leonard was the progenitor of the West's of Alscot Park.

Name: West, Leonard Date: (circa. 1525?)
Spouse: Gascoigne, Barbara
Father: West, Thomas (8th Baron)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: Thomas, John and William
Daughters: Mary, Barbara and Catherine
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Owen, Sir George
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Leonard West of Sutton Mandeville and Hasleden, Co. Wilts and Brodell, Co., Dorset, England, (birth date is approximate.)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Alexander Date: (early 1500's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Wilson, Joane
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: (Mentioned but not named)
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Bucks Co., England, Alexander, son of Thomas and Joane West is said to have moved to Cotton End, Northamptonshire, siblings are mentioned but not named.

Name: West, Alexander Date: (early 1500's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Wilson, Joane
Sons: Alexander and John
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: (Mentioned but not named)
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Alexander West of Cotton End (originally of Bucks Co.), is stated to have had two sons Alexander and John.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Thomas (Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1530
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Land ownership
Comment: In this record from Warwick Co., England, Thomas West, Lord De La Warr, is stated to have received a grant of the Abbey of Whorwell in Hampshire Co., this became the family seat and Wickwar was sold.

Name: West, Sir William (Sheriff of Essex) Date: --/--/1536
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted (Knights Bachelors).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: 7/21/1536
Spouse: Moundeford, Edmond
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Francis Moundeford
Comment: In this document from Hogen, ____ Co., England, Francis Moundeford states that his son, Edmond shall have preferment of marriage to Elizabeth West, his ward, who is to be in the custody of his exors., while in her non-age.

Name: West, Sir George Date: --/--/1538
Spouse: None mentioned
Father: West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Copley, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Owen and Leonard
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from England, Sir George West is stated to have died in 1538 (no other details given).

Name: West, Sir George Date: 9/--/1538 (circa.)
Spouse: Morton, Elizabeth
Father: West, Thomas (8th Baron)
Mother: Mortimer, Elizabeth
Sons: Sir William and Thomas West, Esq.
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Owen and Leonard
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: Sir George West of Warbleton married Elizabeth, daughter Sir Robert Morton, (this record from Sussex Co., England).

Name: West, William Date: (ear./mid 1500's ?)
Spouse: Collyer, Jone
Father: West, William
Mother: _____, Arford
Sons: Thomas, William and Joseph
Daughters: Elizabeth, Eleanor and Frances
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Berks Co., England, William West of Stanlake is married to Jone Collyer of Burford, Oxford Co., (six children are named).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: (ear./mid 1500's
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Alexander
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alexander
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, John West of Cotton End, is stated to have had a son Thomas married to Dorothy Lane.

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: 2/13/1545
Spouse: Houghton, Richard
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Elizabeth West was of Abston, England.

Name: West(e), Dom. John Date: --/--/1546
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from Lincoln Co., England, Dom. John West(e), a clerk in the Chantrey of Lincoln Cathedral, is said to have died in 1546.

Name: West, Alexander (Jr.) Date: (mid 1500's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Alexander (Sr.)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Alexander, son of Alexander West of Cotton End, is stated to have had a son, Thomas.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jane Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Weyman, Thomas (1st)
Father: West, William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Strange, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Elizabeth and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Jane West is married to Thomas Weyman, her first of four husbands.

Name: West, Nicholas Date: 4/13/1548
Spouse: Russell, Joanne
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Nicholas West was of Lincoln, England.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (9th Lord De La Warr) Date: 12/1/1549
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted (Order of the Garter).

Name: West, Sir Thomas (Lord La Warr) Date: 12/13/1549
Spouse: Bonvile, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood (Knights of the Garter)
Comment: From this marriage, to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Bonvile of Halnaker, the La Warr's inherited the estate of Halnaker. Thomas West, Lord La Warr, died in 1554 and the baronies of La Warr fell into abeyance between the daughters of Sir Owen West.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jane
Spouse: Cressy, James (2nd)
Father: West, William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Strange, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Elizabeth and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Jane West is married to James Cressy, her second of four husbands.

Date: (mid/late 1500's)

Name: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Spouse: Knollys, Anne
Father: West, Sir William
Mother: Strange, Elizabeth
Sons: Robert and Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Daughters: Lucy, Catherine, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Anne
Brothers/Sisters: Mary and Jane
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Thomas West (2nd Lord De La Warr) was aged 40 in 1596, Sheriff of Hants in 1585, married in 1601/2 to Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Knollys and Catherine Cary (who was first cousin to Queen Elizabeth I).

Date: --/--/1556

Name: West, John
Spouse: Bodley, Catherine
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from _____ Co., England, John West is stated to have married Catherine Bodley of Dunscombe (both were living in 1562), children mentioned but not named.

Date: (mid 1500's ?)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Capt. Francis Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Capt. John, Capt. Nathaniel, Robert, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Letitia, Penelope and Anne
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Capt. Francis West is stated to be a son of Sir Thomas and Anne West (no other details given).

Name: West, Robert Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: No issue
Daughters: No issue
Brothers/Sisters: Capt. Francis, Sir Thomas, Capt. John, Capt. Nathaniel, Eleanor, Anne, Elizabeth, Letitia and Penelope
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Robert West is stated to be a son of Sir Thomas and Anne West and to have died without issue (no other details given).

Name: West, Jane Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Tasburg, Sir Thomas
Father: West, William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Strange, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Elizabeth and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Jane West is married to Sir Thomas Tasburg, her third of four husbands.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anne Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, George
Mother: Cresacre, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Anne, is stated to be of the family of Gerorge and Ann West (no other details given).

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Blount, Richard
Father: West, William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Strange, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Jane and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Elizabeth West is married to Richard Blount of Suffolk Co., England.

Name: West, John Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Moore, Anne
Father: West, George
Mother: Cresacre, Anne
Sons: Jefferey
Daughters: Jane and Anne
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), John, of the family of George and Anne West, is stated to have married Anne, daughter of John Moore of Chelseth, besyde London.

Name: West, Jane Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, George
Mother: Cresacre, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Jane, is stated to be of the family of George and Anne West (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jefferey Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, George
Mother: Cresacre, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Jefferey, is stated to be of the family of George and Anne West (no other details given).

Name: West, Thomas Date: (mid 1500's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, Thomas West of Ash, is traditionally connected with the house of De La Warr).

Name: West, Capt. John West Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Capt. Francis, Capt. Nathaniel, Robert, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Anne, Penelope and Letitia
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Capt. John West is stated to have been a son of Sir Thomas and Anne West (no other details are given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Capt. Nathaniel Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Capt. John, Capt. Francis, Robert, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Penelope, Letitia and Anne
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Capt. Nathaniel West is stated to be a son of Sir Thomas and Anne West (no other details given).

Name: West, William (1st Lord De La Warr) Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Strange, Elizabeth
Father: West, Sir George
Mother: Morton, Elizabeth
Sons: Thomas (& others?)
Daughters: Jane, Elizabeth and Mary
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas and Margaret
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, William West, 1st Lord De La Warr, (of the new line) succeeded his uncle Thomas to the title, but was stripped of the title for trying to poison his uncle. He later regained the title because of services to the King.

Name: West, Margery Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Clark, Humphrey
Father: West, Sir George
Mother: Morton, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Kent Co., England, Margery West of Warwick Co., is married to Humphrey Clark of Kingsworth, Kent Co..
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Lane, Dorothy
Father: West, John
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Rev. Richard West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Thomas West is married to Dorothy Lane, (no date given) and only one son, Richard, is mentioned.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Margery Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Lane, John
Father: West, _____ (of Wicombe)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Middlesex Co., England, Margery West is stated to have married John Lane of Hertford.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir George
Mother: Morton, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Margaret and William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Thomas West of Seltwood, is stated to be the son of Sir George and Elizabeth West.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Margaret Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Arundel, Thomas
Father: West, Sir George
Mother: Morton, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas and William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Margaret, daughter of Sir George and Elizabeth West, is married to Thomas Arundel (no other details given).

Name: West, William Date: 2/5/1569 (1570?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Being created Baron
Comment: William West (adopted heir) and nephew of Thomas West, created Baron De La Warr by patent.

Name: West, Christian Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Aleyne, Giles
Father: West, John
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Christian, daughter of John West is married to Giles Aleyne of Hatfield Peverell in Essex Co..

Name: West, Sir William (Lord De La Warr) Date: 2/5/1570
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted (Knights Bachelors) at Hampton Court and then created Lord De La Warr.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Beatrice Date: 6/8/1574
Spouse: Fookes, Richard
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Beatrice West and Richard Fookes were both of City of London, St. Sepulchre's.

Name: West, Anne Date: 9/18/1574
Spouse: Harvye, Robert
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Anne West, spinster, of Depden to marry Robert Harvye of Newport, at Depden, England.

Name: Weste, John Date: 12/6/1574
Spouse: Purforde, Margaret
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: John Weste was of St. Botolph, Aldgate, and Margaret Purforde was of Ethelburgh, London, they were married at St. Ethelburgh aforesaid.

Name: West, Jane Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Sheldon, Rolph
Father: West, William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Strange, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Elizabeth, and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Jane West is married to Rolph Sheldon, her fourth of four husbands.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: Kynge, Ann
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Ann Kynge was a widow and of Rattliffe, at Stepney, England.

Date: 10/19/1575

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: Kynge, Agnes
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Thomas West to marry Agnes Kynge of Rattliffe, at Stepney, England. (*** Possibly same as above, however this record was derived from an entirely different source).

Date: 10/19/1575

Name: Weste, Richard
Spouse: Ryvers, Anne
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Richard Weste and Anne Ryvers were both of St. Andrew Undershaft, _____ Co., England, and were to marry there.

Date: 12/17/1575

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: None
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: William, Simon, John, Anne, Marie and Margaret
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Thomas West is a child of Leonard and Barbara West and is stated to have died young.

Date: (mid/late 1500's)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anne Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: None
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, William, John, Simon, Marie and Margaret
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Anne West is a child of Leonard and Barbara West and is stated to have died young.

Name: West, Marie Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: None
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, John, William, Simon, Anne and Margaret
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Marie West is a child of Leonard and Barbara West and is stated to have died young.

Name: West, William Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: None
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, John, Simon, Anne, Marie and Margaret
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, William West is a child of Leonard and Barbara West and is stated to have died young.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: 7/9/1577
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, Francis, John, Robert, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth and Eleanor
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Thomas West (3rd Lord De La Warr) was of Wherwell, Hants and married Cecily, daughter of Sir Thomas Shirley of Wiston, Sussex (mother was Anne Kempe, daughter of Sir Thomas Kempe).

Name: West, Mary Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: None
Father: West, William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Strange, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Jane and Elizabeth
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from England, Mary West is stated to have died unmarried (no other details given).

Name: West, Margaret Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: None
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, William, John, Simon, Anne and Marie
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Margaret West is a child of Leonard and Barbara West and is stated to have died young.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Pelham, Sir Robert
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Capt. Nathaniel, Capt. John, Robert, Anne, Eleanor, Penelope, Letitia and Capt. Francis
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Elizabeth West is married to Sir Robert Pelham (no other details given).

Name: West, Simon Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: None
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: None
Daughters: None
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, William, John, Anne, Marie and Margaret
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Simon West is a child of Leonard and Barbara West and is stated to have died young.

Name: West, Margaret Date: 9/11/1578
Spouse: Gravett, Thomas
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Margaret West was a widow and of St. Botolph, Aldgate, England, Thomas Gravett was St. Mary Whitechapel, to be married at St. Mary Whitechapel.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Eleanor Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Savage, Sir William
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Capt. Francis, Capt. Nathaniel, Capt. John, Robert, Elizabeth, Penelope, Letitia and Anne
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Eleanor West is married to Sir William Savage (no other details given).

Name: West, Letitia Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Laidlow, Henry
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Capt. Francis, Capt. John,. Capt. Nathanie, Robert, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Penelope and Anne
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Letitia West is married to Henry Laidlow (no other details given).

Name: West, Roger Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Knatchball, Eleanor
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Kent Co., England, Roger West of Marsworth is stated to have married Eleanor Knatchball of Kent Co..

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr) Date: (circa. 1570's)
Spouse: Knollys, Anne
Father: West, William (1st Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Strange, Elizabeth
Sons: Thomas, Robert, Capt. Francis,
Capt. Nathaniel, Capt. John (and others ?)
Daughters: Letitia, Elizabeth, Penelope,
Eleanor, Anne (and others?))
Brothers/Sisters: Jane, Elizabeth and Mary
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Thomas West is married to Anne Knollys, there were 12 children from this marriage many of whom came to America.

Name: Wesse (West?), Robert Date: 8/14/1579
Spouse: Webb, Sarah
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Robert Wesse (West?) was of City of London, and Sarah Webb was of Great St. Bartholomew, London.

Name: West, John Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: None
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: Mentioned but not named
Daughters: Mentioned but not named
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, William, Simon,
Anne, Marie and Margaret
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, John West is a son of Leonard and Barbara West and is stated to have been the progenitor of the Wests of Alscot Park.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Penelope
Spouse: Pelham, Herbert
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Capt. Nathaniel, Capt. John, Capt. Francis, Robert, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Letitia and Anne
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Penelope West is married to Herbert Pelham (brother to Sir Robert Pelham, who was married to Elizabeth West, her sister?).

Date: (mid/late 1500's)

Name: West, Leonard
Spouse: Gascoigne, Barabara
Father: West, Sir Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr)
Mother: Copley, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, (Visitation of 1563/64), Barabara, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, Yorkshire Co., is married to Leonard West, brother of Sir Thomas West (9th Baron De La Warr).

Date: (mid/late 1500's)

Name: Weste, Elizabeth
Spouse: Garnons, Robert
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Elizabeth Weste and Robert Garnons were both of Stepney, England and were to be married there.

Date: 6/1/1580

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: Weste, Elizabeth Date: 7/14/1581
Spouse: Harvie, Dennis
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Dennis Harvie ("Agricola"), was of Woodford, Essex. They were to be married at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, England.

Name: West, Anne Date: (mid/late 1500's)
Spouse: Pelott, John
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Thomas, Capt. Francis, Capt. Nathaniel, Capt. John, Robert, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Penelope and Letitia
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Anne West is married to John Pelott (Pellatt?), (no other details given).

Name: Weste, Thomas Date: 12/14/1582
Spouse: Geste, Olive
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Thomas Weste was a Barber Surgeon, Olive Geste was the widow of Gilbert Geste of St. Andrew's, Holborn. They were to be married at St. Andrew's Holborn, England.

Name: Weste, Allan Date: 9/11/1583
Spouse: Mylls, Mary
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Mary Mylls of City of London, was the daughter of Richard Mylls, of Greatham, Co. Sussex, they were to be married at St. Magnus, London.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Hester Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Nicholas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this record from Marsworth, Middlesex Co., England, Nicholas West is stated to have had a daughter, Hester. No other information is given.

Name: West, Nicholas Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Hantrey, Joane
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from (Berkshire, Bucks or Surrey?) Co., England, Nicholas West, Chantrey Clerk, is stated to have married Joane Hantrey (widow).
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: Weste, Mary Date: 1/25/1584
Spouse: Kingewoode, Richard
Father: Weste, Richard
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Mary Weste was of Christ Church, Newgate, England, her father was Richard Weste, a merchant-taylor. Richard Kingewoode was a yeoman of St. Stephen's Walbrook, they were married at St. Catherine Cree Church.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Date: 5/3/1584
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Anthony Kirkebie
Comment: In this document from Lincoln, _____ Co. Court, England, Anthony Kirkebie of Donington on Baine, Lincolnshire, states that his wife, Elizabeth, has bought of John West, a messuage and a croft in Donnington.

Name: West, Catherine
Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Colshill, William
Father: West, John
Mother: Oliver, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), Catherine, daughter of John (London Alderman) and Elizabeth West is married to William, son of John Colshill and Elizabeth Somester.

Name: West, John (London Alderman)
Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Oliver, Elizabeth
Father: West (Wesse), _____
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Robert
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, (Visitation of 1612), John, son of _____ West (Wesse) of Millington, York Co., is married to Elizabeth, daughter of William Oliver and Jane Montfort.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Spouse: Throckmorton, Mary
Father: West, Leonard
Mother: Gascoigne, Barbara
Sons: Aholiab
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Gloucester Co., England, John West of Banbury, Oxford Co., had one son, Aholiab West, who died in 1628, leaving one son, Richard.
Date: (mid/late 1500's)

Name: Weste, Anne
Spouse: Bonde, William
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Anne West (widow) of St. Nicholas Cold Abbey, London, and William Bonde of City of London, to be married at St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, England.
Date: 10/3/1586

Name: West, John Sr. (of Tiverton)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: John Jr. and Peter
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Occupation
Comment: In this record from Tiverton, Devon Co., England, John West, Sr. is stated to have been a clothier, as were both his sons. He was also a trustee of a school established by a will in 1599.
Date: (late 1500's)

Name: Weste, Elizabeth
Spouse: Taylor, Thomas
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Elizabeth Weste (widow) of Ware, Herts, relict of Nicholas Weste (innkeeper) to marry Thomas Taylor Vintner of Ware, Herts, England.
Date: 7/10/1587

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: 12/7/1587
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted (Knights Bachelors) by the Earl of Leceister on his embarking at Flushing on thursday.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (mid/late 1500's ?)
Spouse: Stampe, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Oxford Co., England, Thomas West of Wallingford, Berks Co., married Elizabeth Stampe. *** An exact date is not given.

Name: Weste, Richard Date: 11/14/1589
Spouse: Rusham, Mary
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Richard Weste and Mary Rusham (widow of Geoffrey Rusham) of City of London, to marry.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Date: (15-16th century.)
Spouse: Ardyngton, Doraty
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, Doraty, daughter of Henry Ardyngton and Mawde, (daughter of Rychard Goldesborough) is married to William West of Middlesex Co., England.

Name: West, Thomas
Date: (lte 16th/ear.17th)
Spouse: Bellingham, Cecil(e)
Father: West, William (of Stanlake)
Mother: Collyer, Jone
Sons: Henry, Thomas, Walter and Bellingham
Daughters: None mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Elizabeth, Eleanor, Frances, William and Joseph
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, Thomas, of Cliffords Inn is the son of William West of Stanlake, and is married to Cecil(e) Bellingham. Thomas was living in 1634.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Joseph
Date: (lte 16th/ear.17th)
Spouse: Michaelbone, Jone
Father: West, William (of Stanlake)
Mother: Collyer, Jone
Sons: None mentioned
Daughters: None mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Elizabeth, Eleanor, Frances, William and Thomas
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, Joseph, of the Cliff, near Lewes is the son of William West of Stanlake, and is married to Jone Michaelbone of Nowick.
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: Weste, Katherine Date: 1/4/1590 (1591?)
Spouse: Collyn, Thomas
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Katherine Weste (widow, relict of John Weste, woolwinder, of St. Michael Basishaw, London) to marry Thomas Collyn, Chirurgeon, of Chipping Ongar, Essex Co., England.

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: --/--/1591
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted (Knights Bachelors).

Name: West, Isabel Date: --/--/1593
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Middlesex Co., England, Isabel, daughter of Thomas West of Twickenham is said to have married in 1593 (spouse's name is not recorded).

Name: Weste, Anne Date: 5/27/1593
Spouse: Lingham, Michael
Father: Weste, Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Anne Weste of Egham, Co. Surrey, to marry Michael Lingham, Barber-Surgeon, of St. Dunston in the West, London.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: Weste, Jane
Spouse: Aplebye, Roger
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Jane Weste (widow), of St. Gabriel Fenchurch to marry Roger Aplebye, Merchant-Taylor, of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London.

Date: 12/5/1593

Name: West, Francis
Spouse: Cheyney, Alice
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Francis West, Grocer, of St. Mary Colechurch, London, to marry Alice Cheyney, of St. John's, Walbrooke City, daughter of John Cheyney, of same, Grocer.

Date: 8/23/1594

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Henry (and others)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Robert, Capt. Francis, Capt. John, Eleanor, Anne, Capt. Nathaniel, Letitia, Elizabeth, and Penelope
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Sir Thomas West is married to Cecily, daughter of Sir Thomas Shirley of Sussex. They were married at St. Dunstan's in the West. Sir Thomas was born 7/9/1557.

Date: 11/25/1596

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anne Date: (prior to 1619)
Spouse: Langham, Edward
Father: West, Robert
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Anne, daughter of Robert West of Cotton End is married to Edward Langham of Gullesburg, Northampton. (This from the visitation of 1619).

Name: West, Thomas Date: (prior to 1619)
Spouse: Langham, Agnes
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from _____ Co., England, Thomas West of Westhadden, is married to Agnes Langham (of Gullesburg?).

Name: West, Thomas (11th Baron De La Warr) Date: 11/14/1597
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Succesion of Barony
Comment: Thomas West succeeded William West as Baron De La Warr, (this record from England).

Name: West, Richard Date: (lte 16th/ear.17th)
Spouse: Hill, Elizabeth
Father: West, Aholiab
Mother: Unknown
Sons: James, John, Richard and Aholiab
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Gloucester Co., England, Richard West married Elizabeth Hill of Warwick Co., and had four sons, only one of which (Richard), left descendants.
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas Date: 7/12/1599
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted (Knights Bachelors) by the
Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

Name: West, Lettice (Letitia?) Date: (circa. 1600?)
Spouse: Ludlow (Laidlow?), Henry
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Lettice (Letitia?), daughter
of Sir Thomas West is married to Henry Ludlow (Laidlow?)
*** An exact date not given.

Name: West, Robert Date: (lte 16th/ear.17th)
Spouse: Cocke, Elizabeth
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: No Issue
Daughters: No Issue
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Hertford Co., England, Robert West,
eldest son of Sir Thomas West is married to Elizabeth
Cocke (Cook?) daughter of Sir Henry Cocke, Sheriff of
Hurts & Ursula Bury of Oxford Co., England.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: (early 1600's ?)
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Entry to Oxford University
Comment: In this record from Warwick Co., England, when Sir Thomas West (3rd Lord De La Warr) entered Oxford, he registered from Hants Co., England.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, John Date: 1/3/1602
Spouse: Garrett, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: John West, Yeoman, to marry Elizabeth Garrett, of Westham Co., Essex, widow of John Garrett, at St. Ethelburgh, London.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: 11/25/1602
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, Cecily, daughter of Sir Thomas Shirley, Lord of Westneston and Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Kempe of Wye, Kent Co., is married to Sir Thomas West (3rd Lord De La Warr).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas (12th Baron De La Warr) Date: 11/25/1602
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: Thomas West (3rd Lord & 12th Baron De La Warr), married Cecily Shirley, daughter of Sir Thomas Shirley of Wiston, Sussex. Thomas West later served as first Governor and Captain General of the Colony of Virginia.

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: (16-17th century?)
Spouse: Leigh, Sir John
Father: West, Sir Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Surrey Co., England, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas West (brother of Sir William West, 1st Earl De La Warr), is married to Sir John Leigh of Coudrey, Surrey Co..

Name: West, Margaret Date: 8/27/1604
Spouse: Leaper, Thomas
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Margaret West of Roydon, Co. Essex, widow of Thomas West, to marry Thomas Leaper, Yeoman, at Roydon, England.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Henry Date: (early 1600's ?)
Spouse: Stoughton, Sarah
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, Henry West of Ockham in Surrey is married to Sarah, daughter of Sir Lawrence Stoughton of Wiltshire.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1606
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas (of Ash)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Baptism
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, Thomas West is said to have been baptized in 1606.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1607
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Bill of Complaint
Comment: In this document from Suffolk, _____Co. England, it states that one Richard Newport, tenant of one John Howmans, was ejected from a property whose ownership was claimed by Thomas West and Robert Biebie.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Judith Date: 7/27/1607
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Will
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William Scudder
Comment: In this document from Darenthe, Kent Co., England, Judith West is bequeathed 6 pounds when she reaches the age of eighteen.

Name: West, Ann Date: 8/30/1608
Spouse: Pellatt, John
Father: West, Thomas (Lord de la Warr)
Mother: West, Lady Ann (de la Warr)
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Ann West of St. Catherine Coleman, daughter of Lord La Warr, of Wherwell, Southampton Co., to marry John Pellatt, son of Sir Benjamin Pellatt, of Bovey, Sussex Co., at St. Catherine Cree Church, in England.

Name: West, Captain Francis Date: 9/--/1608
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, John, Robert, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Record Of: Arrival in Virginia
Comment: Francis West arrived in the Colony of Virginia in September of 1608 and later married a widow of the colony, no issue is mentioned. In 1622, he held the appointment of Admiral of New England. He owned land in "Westover", James River. He departed for England on 3/5/1629, but later returned to Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1609
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Francis, Nathaniel, John, Robert, Catherine, Anne, Lucy, Penelope, Elizabeth, and Eleanor
Record Of: Detachment of Military Forces
Comment: In 1609, Sir Thomas West, with one hundred and twenty picked men proceeded to the "Falls" of the James River to restore order to the settlement, where certain individuals (Ratcliffe, Archer & others) had taken over.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1609
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Francis, Nathaniel, John, Robert, Catherine, Anne, Lucy, Penelope, Elizabeth, and Eleanor
Record Of: Indian Uprising
Comment: In 1609, after quelling an insurrection of a mutinous faction, Sir Thomas West's settlement at the "Falls" of the James River was attacked by "savages" with many settlers slain, including Sir Thomas's son.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: (circa. 1610?)
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Francis, Nathaniel, John, Robert, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Lucy
Record Of: Appointment to Commission of Inquiry
Comment: In the year of James the first, Sir Thomas West was appointed to a commission of inquiry against all persons who should be openly opposing the doctrines of the Church of England.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: 5/23/1609
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, John, Robert, Francis, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth and Eleanor
Record Of: Appointment to Governorship of Virginia
Comment: Appointed Governor and Captain General of Virginia, but did reach the Colony until 6/10/1610, the resident executives in the interim being Captain George Percy (8/--/1609) and then Sir Thomas Gates (5/23/1610).

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: 6/8/1610
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Francis, Nathaniel, John, Robert, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Lucy
Record Of: Rescue of Settlement of Jamestown
Comment: The settlement of Jamestown, under the direction of Thomas Gates, had been abandoned (due to hardship and lack of supplies) and all prepared to sail to England via Newfoundland. While anchored off Mulberry Island, they were met by a boat of Lord De La Warr's fleet. With the arrival of the fleet, the settlement was restored.

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: 6/9/1610
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Francis, Nathaniel, John, Robert, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Lucy
Record Of: Re-establishment of the Colony of Jamestown
Comment: After being met by a messenger of Lord De La Warr's fleet, Thomas Gates and the remaining colonists returned up the James River, to the site of the settlement. Lord De La Warr arrived the next day (6/9/1610), with supplies adequate to re-establish the colony.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Spouse: Miller, Sarah
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: John West, butcher, of City of London to marry Sarah Miller, spinster daughter of John Miller, butcher, late of Ludlow, Salop Co., at St. Olave's, Silver St., London.

Date: 8/1/1611

Name: West, Elizabeth
Spouse: Leigh, Sir John
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Southampton Co., England, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas West, (2nd son of Lord De La Warr) is married to Sir John Leigh of Southampton Co..
*** An exact date is not given.

Date: (16-17th century?)

Name: West, Edward
Spouse: Holt, Anne
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Warwick Co., England, Edward West is married to Ann Holt of Warwick Co..
*** An exact date is not given.

Date: (early 1600's ?)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Spouse: Lumberd, Mary
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: John West, (widower) stationer, of St. Sepulchre's, London to marry Mary Lumberd, spinster daughter of Francis Lumberd, (skinner) of Wells, Somerset Co., at St. Botolph, Billingsgate, London.

Date: 4/24/1615

Name: West, Anne
Spouse: Wheeler, William
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Anne West, spinster, of Rislipp, Middx. Co., to marry William Wheeler, yeoman, at St. George's, Botolph Lane, London.

Date: 10/31/1615

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from Slynfold Parish, Sussex Co., England, is stated to have died in Virginia. He bequeathed his estate to Mary Blunt wife of Richard Blunt of Dedsham Sussex Co., England.

Date: --/--/1616

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Cecily Shirley Date: (circa. 1617?)
Spouse: West, Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Father: Knollys, Sir Francis
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Presentment to the Court of King James
Comment: Pocahantas (Lady Rebecca Rolffe) was presented to the Court of King James by Lady De La Warr, who was accompanied by her husband, Sir Thomas West, 3rd Lord De La Warr.

Name: West, Thomas Date: 5/10/1617
Spouse: Bromefield, Margery
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Thomas West to marry Margery Bromefield (widow), of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, at St. Olave, Silver St., London.

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1618
Spouse: Wilson, Susan
Father: West, Alexander (Jr.)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas, John and Edward
Daughters: Margery
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Thomas, son of Alexander West (Jr.) of Cotton End, married Susan Wilson of Biceter, Oxon Co., in 1618.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: 6/7/1618
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Francis, Nathaniel, John, Robert, Lucy, Anne, Catherine, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Penelope
Record Of: Death of Lord De La Warr
Comment: In April of 1618, a vessel with 250 people, under command of Lord De La Warr, was sent to Virginia. Thirty of these people died en route, among them the Lord De La Warr. His death supposedly occured near the mouth of the Delaware River.

Name: West, Edmund Date: 9/12/1618
Spouse: _____, Theodosia
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Frances
Record Of: Burial
Comment: In this record from Marsworth, Middlesex Co., England, Edmund West was buried on 9/12/1618 and his widow, Theodosia, later married Gregory Pratt.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (circa. 1619?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Wilson, Susan
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, Edward and Margery
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Thomas, son of Thomas and Susan West is stated to have been born about 1619.
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Edward Date: (early 1600's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Wilson, Susan
Sons: No Issue
Daughters: No Issue
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, John and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Edward, son of Thomas and Susan West is stated to have died without issue, no other details are given.

Name: West, John Date: (early 1600's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Wilson, Susan
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Edward and Margery
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, John, son of Thomas and Susan West is mentioned, but no other details are given.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Margery Date: (early 1600's)
Spouse: Russell, Edward
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Wilson, Susan
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Edward and John
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Margery, daughter of Thomas and Susan West is stated to have married Edward Russell of Banbury.
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1619
Spouse: Shirley, Cecily
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, Francis, John, Robert, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, and Eleanor
Record Of: Ownership
Comment: The second settlement in Virginia, "West and Shirley Hundred", in Charles City County, was the property of Sir Thomas West (3rd Lord De La Warr) and his three brothers.

Name: West, Bridget Date: 10/2/1619
Spouse: Thayer, Anthony
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Bridget West (widow of _____ West, grocer, of Stepney, Middlesex Co.), to marry Anthony Thayer, of St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London, at Stepney, England.

Name: West, John Date: 9/16/1620
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: John West was present at Tiverton, Devon Co., England, during the visitation of Devon in 1620.

Name: West, Katherine Date: (circa. 1622?)
Spouse: Scarborough, Col. Charles
Father: West, Anthony
Mother: West, Ann
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Tabitha Scarborough Bell
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Accomac Co., Virginia, Katherine, daughter of Anthony West, is married to Col. Charles Scarborough, Commander and Chief of Accomac Co., Virginia, 1688 - 1691. He died in 1703.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anthony Date: --/--/1622
Spouse: West, Anne
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Lt. Col. John
Daughters: Katherine
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: In this Family Bible record from Western North Carolina, Anthony West of the family of Sir Thomas West came to America on the ship "James" in 1622, he died in Virginia in 1652.

Name: West, Margaret Date: --/--/1623
Spouse: Bucks, Thomas
Father: West, Allen
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Surrey Co., England, Margaret, daughter of Allen West of Sussex Co., is married to Thomas Bucks of Waybridge, Surrey Co..

Name: West, Anthony Date: 2/16/1623
Spouse: West, Anne
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: John
Daughters: Kathryn
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Residence
Comment: In this record from Virginia, Anthony West is stated to have been living in the Corporation of James City when the Muster Rolls of Settlers in Virginia was recorded on 2/16/1623.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anne
Date: 5/12/1623
Spouse: Goodwynn, Robert
Father: West, William (sailor)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Anne West, spinster daughter of William West, sailor, of Stepney, Middlesex, to marry Robert Goodwynn, sailor, of same, at Stepney, Middlesex Co., England.

Name: West, John
Date: 7/23/1623
Spouse: Greene, Johanna
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: John West, baker, of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, to marry Johanna Greene, of same, spinster daughter of John Greene, yeoman, of Cheshley, Worcester Co., at St. Botolph, Aldersgate, England.

Name: West, Francis
Date: 9/8/1623
Spouse: Pollard, Ellen
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Francis West, tailor, to marry Ellen Pollard, spinster, at St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London.

Name: West, Richard
Date: 11/24/1623
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Francis West
Daughters: Sarah West
Brothers/Sisters: Pearson
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard West
Comment: No location is given for this document other than it originates in England, however the executors listed herein are both of London.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Margaret Date: 2/1/1624 (1625?)
Spouse: Poynings, Roger
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Margaret West of Furnes Pelham, Herts to marry Roger Poynings tailor, of same, at Burnt Pelham, England.

Name: West, Henry (4th Lord De La Warr) Date: 3/--/1624 (1625?)
Spouse: Edmunds, Isabella
Father: West, Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Shirley, Cecily
Sons: Charles (and others?)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Henry West, eldest son of Sir Thomas and Cecily West, is married to Isabella, daughter of Sir Thomas Edmunds, He was born 10/3/1603 and died 6/1/1628. He was succeeded by his son Charles.

Name: West, John Date: 5/--/1624
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Roper
Comment: In this document from _____ Co., England, it is stated that testator wishes that his servant, John West, be set free.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Rowland
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Rowland
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, Rowland West, son of Thomas West, was stated to have had a son Rowland, who was baptized in 1653.
*** An exact date is not given.

Date: (early 1600's ?)

Name: West, James
Spouse: Godfrey, Margery
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: James West of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London to marry Margery Godfrey, widow, of same, at St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex Co., England.

Date: 8/5/1626

Name: West, Mary
Spouse: Sandys, Sir Miles
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Mary West, 40, (widow), of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London to marry Sir Miles Sandys, widower, 64, ("Kt & Bart"), at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London.

Date: 11/28/1626

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Johanna Date: (early 1600's ?)
Spouse: Bennett, John
Father: West, John (of Tiverton)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, Johanna, daughter of John West of Tiverton, married John Bennett of Whiteway in 1627.

Name: West, Frances Date: 10/17/1627
Spouse: Peters, Thomas
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Frances West, widow, 25, of St. Andrew's, Holborn to marry Thomas Peters, 26, of St. Clement Danes, at St. Mary, Savoy, England.

Name: West, Captain Francis Date: 11/--/1627
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, Robert, John, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Record Of: Succession to the Governorship of Virginia
Comment: Upon the death of Sir George Yeardley, Francis West, the younger brother of Thomas West, 3rd Lord De La Warr, was elected Governor by the colonial council.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Spouse: Plumptre, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Kent Co., England, William West of Boston, Nottingham Co., is married to Elizabeth Plumptre of Kent Co., Elizabeth being baptized on 5/31/1611.
*** An exact date is not given.

Date: (early/mid 1600's)

Name: West, Henry
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Anne Power
Comment: In this document from Kenellworth, Warwick Co., England, Henry West is listed as a brother-in-law to Anne Power.

Date: 1/15/1632

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Oath of Allegiance to pass for New England
Comment: In this record from the Massachusetts Bay Co., in New England, Thomas West took the oath of Supremacy and Allegiance to pass for New England in the "Mary and John" of London, Robert Sayres, Master.

Date: 3/24/1633

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth
Date: 5/17/1633
Spouse: Gaultier, James (Esq.)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Elizabeth West, spinster, 21, of Christ Church, London to marry (with consent of her uncle John West, Esq., her parents being dead) James Gaultier, Esq., 33, of St. Dunstan's West, at St. Faith's.

Name: West, Rev. Richard
Date: (lte 16th/ear.17th)
Spouse: Pike, Elizabeth
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Lane, Dorothy
Sons: Richard
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, The Rev. Richard West, Rector of Arthingworth is married to Elizabeth Pike. One son, Richard, is mentioned. *** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Richard
Date: --/--/1635
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Francis Fowler, James City Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Captain John Date: 4/28/1635
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, Francis, Robert, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Record Of: Appointment as President of the Council of the Colony of Virginia
Comment: Captain John West was appointed President of the Council of the Colony of Virginia on 4/28/1635.

Name: West, Captain Francis Date: 11/14/1627
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, John, Robert, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Record Of: Appointment as President of the Council of the Colony of Virginia
Comment: Francis West was appointed as President of Council of the Colony of Virginia on 11/14/1627.

Name: West, Grace Date: --/--/1636
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" John Yates, Elizabeth City Co., Virginia.

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1636
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Richard Cocke, _____ Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Ann Date: 2/8/1636
Spouse: Dodd, John
Father: West, Richard
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Ann West, 22, spinster of St. Edmund's, Lombard St., to marry John Dodd, 21, of St. Dunstan West, at St. Faith's or St. Mary Staining. Ann West was daughter of Richard West, gentlemen, of Willingham, Lincoln Co., England.

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: 7/6/1636
Spouse: Bludder, Marmaduke
Father: West, Henry (yeoman)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Elizabeth West, 20, spinster of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London to marry Marmaduke Bludder, 30, widower of same, at Stepney or Stratford Bow, Middlesex Co., attested to by William West of St. Dunstan's East, citizen and fishmonger.

Name: West, Richard Date: --/--/1637
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Francis Fowler, James River Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Adrian
Date: 10/9/1637
Spouse: Langley, Mary
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Adrian West, 5_, widower of St. Bennett's, Paul's Wharf to marry Mary Langley, 42, widow of same, at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, England.

Name: West, John
Date: 10/15/1637
Spouse: Watkins, Sarah
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Middlesex Co., England, John West is married to Sarah Watkins.

Name: West, Piercy
Date: (16-18th century?)
Spouse: Hill, William
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Kent Co., England, Piercy, granddaughter of Lord De La Warr, is married to William Hill of Walsingham, Norfolk Co..
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Lt. Col. John Date: --/--/1638
Spouse: Scarborough, Matilda
Father: West, Anthony
Mother: West, Anne
Sons: Maj. John
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family Bible record from Western North Carolina, Lieutenant Colonel (of the Royal Colonial Army), John West was High Sheriff of Accomac Co., Virginia, (circa. 1655), and died in 1705.

Name: West, Humphry Date: --/--/1638
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Ambrose Bennett, Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Thomas Date: 10/31/1638
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Town Records of Salem, (Virginia?)
Comment: In these records, Thomas West is given 20 acres.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jane
Date: 11/9/1638
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Edward
Mother: Vassall, Mary
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Judith West
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Judith Vassall
Comment: In this document from Eastwoode, Essex Co., England, Judith Vassall bequeaths to her Granddaughters, (Judith and Jane West), Daugthers of her Daughter, Mary West (wife of Edward West), twenty shillings each. Rebeccah West listed as Witness (no relationship given).

Name: West, Judith
Date: 11/9/1638
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Edward
Mother: Vassall, Mary
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Jane West
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Judith Vassall
Comment: In this document from Eastwoode, Essex Co., England, Judith Vassall bequeaths to her Granddaughters, (Judith and Jane West), Daugthers of her Daughter, Mary West (wife of Edward West), twenty shillings each. Rebeccah West listed as Witness (no relationship given).

Name: West, Robert
Date: --/--/1639
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" John Lewis, Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Marie Date: 4/11/1640
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard Waters
Comment: In this document from Evelyn, _____ Co., England, Richard Waters bequeaths to his servant, Marie West, 5 pounds.

Name: West, Mary Date: 5/9/1640
Spouse: West, Edward
Father: Vassall, John
Mother: Vassall, Judith
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Anna, Rachel, Stephen, Thomas and Elizabeth
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Anne (Anna?) Jones
Comment: In this document from St. Nicholas Acon, London, England, Mary West is listed as a sister to the Testator.

Name: West (Nest?), Sara Date: 6/26/1641
Spouse: Cox, Griffith
Father: West (Nest?), Samuel
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Sara West (Nest?), 22, spinster of St. Dunstan's West, to marry Griffith Cox, 24, of St. Martin's in the Fields, at Kensington, England.

Name: West, Humphry Date: --/--/1642
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" John Styles, Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1642
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Justinian Cooper, Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Charles (5th Lord De La Warr) Date: 9/25/1642
Spouse: Wild, Anne
Father: West, Henry (4th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Edmunds, Isabella
Sons: John (and others?)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, Charles West is married to Anne Wild. He was born 2/--/1625 (1626?) and died on 12/22/1687. He was succeeded by his son John.

Name: West, Edmond Date: 3/28/1643
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Roger Pratt
Comment: In this document from Grey, _____ Co., England, Roger Pratt requests the sale of properties mortgaged to Edmond West of Masworth, Bucks, Esq. and for said mortgage to be repaid.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anne Date: 7/28/1643
Spouse: Smith, James
Father: West, Edward
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Anne West, 17, spinster of Putney, Surrey to marry, (with consent of her father Edward West, of St. Olave's Southwark) James Smith, 24, of Gray's Inn, at Christ Church, London.

Name: West, Frances Date: (circa. 1644)
Spouse: Cotterll, Sir Charles
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sir Edmund West (Seargent-at-Law)
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Lincoln Co., England, Frances West, sister of Sir Edmund West is stated to have married Sir Charles Cotterell, known to be still living in 1644. *** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Robert Date: --/--/1646
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Robert West
Comment: This record from Northampton Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: 8/10/1646
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Baptism
Comment: In this record from Northumberland Co., England, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas West of Long Houghton, was baptized on 8/10/1646.

Name: West, Richard Date: (ear./mid 1600's
Spouse: Temple, Marie
Father: West, Rev. Richard
Mother: Pike, Elizabeth
Sons: Gilbert and Temple
Daughters: Maria
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, the Venerable Richard West, Prebendary of Durham, is married to Marie Temple, with three children mentioned.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Ann Date: --/--/1649
Spouse: West, Anthony
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Capt. Randall Harle, Northampton Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Anthony Date: --/--/1649
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Capt. Randall Harle, Northampton Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1649
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Capt. Randall Harle, Northampton Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Katherine Date: --/--/1649
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Capt. Randall Harle, Northampton Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Henry Date: --/--/1649
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Mr. Thomas Spake, Northumberland Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Anne Date: 8/30/1649
Spouse: Belt, Daniel
Father: West, Francis (the elder)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Anne West was of St. Peter ad Vincula, London, and was 20 years old, Daniel Belt was a citizen and grocer of London, and was about 30 years old.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anthony
Spouse: West, Anne
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: John
Daughters: Kathryn
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Land Patent
Comment: In this record from Virginia, Anthony West is named in a land patent granted to Randall Herle, marriner, at Northampton County.
Date: 10/5/1649

Name: West, George
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Capt. Moore Fautleroy, _____ Co., Virginia
Date: --/--/1650

Name: West, Henry
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" John Mattrum, Northumberland Co., Virginia.
Date: --/--/1650

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" John Mattrum, Northumberland Co., Virginia.
Date: --/--/1650

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Richard Date: --/--/1650
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored" by Mr. Thomas Spake, Northumberland Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Robert Date: --/--/1650
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Richard Tye and Charles Sparrow, Charles Cty, Co., Virginia.

Name: West, _____ Date: --/--/1650
Spouse: Carrill, Ellen
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Surrey Co., England, Mr. West of East Sheene, Surrey Co., one time Lieutenant of the tower of London, is married to Ellen, daughter of Blaze Carrill of Kingston-upon-Thames.

Name: West, Michael Date: 1/--/1650
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Curson, Priscilla (?)
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Edmond Curson
Comment: In this document from Norwich, _____ Co., England, Michael West is listed as grandson of Edmond Curson to whom he bequeaths 5 pounds. Two daughters are name Katherine (married to Edward Henry) & Priscilla (whose husband and/or last name is not given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Francis Date: (mid 1600's ?)
Spouse: Carrill, Alice
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Surrey Co., England, Francis West, grocer of London is married to Alice, daughter of Blaze Carrill of Kingston-upon-Thames. (Alice possibly a sister of Ellen married to Mr. West?)

Name: West, Anthony Date: --/--/1652
Spouse: West, Anne
Father: West, Thomas (?)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., Virginia, Anthony West of the family of Thomas West (Lord De La Warr), is stated to have died in 1652. A grandson, Maj. Charles West is mentioned.

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1652
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Charles Scarburgh, Northampton Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary Date: --/--/1652
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Nicholas George, _____ Co., Virginia.

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1652
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Robert West, Charles City Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Susanna Date: --/--/1652
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Robert West, Charles City Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1652
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Thomas Glascock, Lancaster Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Mary Date: --/--/1652
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Thomas Stevens, Lancaster Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Anthony Date: --/--/1652
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Anthony West
Comment: This record from Northampton Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Anne Date: 11/--/1653
Spouse: Charleton, Col. Stephen
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., Virginia, Anne West, (widow of Anthony West), is married to Col. Stephen Charleton, Burgess of Northampton Co., 1644 - 1645. He died in 1653.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1653
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Charles Scarburgh, Northampton Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Phillip Date: --/--/1653
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Colo. Wm. Clayborne (Sec. of State),
_____, Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Toby Date: --/--/1653
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" John Barrow, Surry Co., Virginia.

Name: West, James Date: --/--/1653
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" John Merryman and Morgan Haynes,
Lancaster Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, George Date: --/--/1653
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Thomas Scoggin, Northumberland Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: --/--/1653
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" William Moseley, Lower Norfolk Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Edward Date: 6/19/1655
Spouse: Banes, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Middlesex Co., England, Edward West of London is married to Elizabeth Banes. (No other family members mentioned).

Name: West, Henry Date: --/--/1656
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Mr. Martin Baker, New Kent Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary Date: --/--/1656
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Mr. Martin Baker, New Kent Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Robert Date: --/--/1656
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Mr. Martin Baker, New Kent Co., Virginia.

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1656
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Immigration to America
Comment: "Sponsored by" Mr. Martin Baker, New Kent Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Thomas Date: 11/8/1658
Spouse: Waters, Phebe
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from _____ Co., England.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Captain John Date: 3/--/1659 (1660?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, Francis, Robert, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Record Of: Passage of Act by House of Burgesses, Colony of Virginia
Comment: In March of 1659 (1660?), the House of Burgesses passed an act acknowleging "the many important favors and services rendered to the country of Virginia by the noble family of West, predecessor John West, their now only survivor".

Name: West, Captain John Date: (circa. 1660?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord La Warr)
Mother: Knollys, Anne
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Nathaniel, Francis, Robert, Lucy, Catherine, Anne, Penelope, Elizabeth, Eleanor and Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)
Record Of: Descendants of West Family
Comment: According to this source, it appears that Captain John West is the only member of the West (Lords De La Warr) family to have left descendants in the Colony of Virginia.

Name: West, John Date: (date not given)
Spouse: Scarburgh, Matilda
Father: West, Anthony
Mother: West, Anne
Sons: Anthony, Alexander, Jonathan, Benony, John (the Elder) and John (the Younger)
Daughters: Catherine, Ann, Mary, Matilda, Scarburgh, Frances, and Sarah
Brothers/Sisters: Kathryn
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Virginia, according to land patent records which named family members, Anthony West married sometime between 11/3/1660 and 10/20/1661.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, "Justice" Date: 4/12/1663
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Appointment as Justice
Comment: In this record from Accomac County, Virginia, the following Justices were listed as officiating: Hodgkins, Parker, Browne, West and Wise.

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: 3/--/1665
Spouse: West, Gabriel
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Mary Godwyn
Comment: In this document from Lyme Regis, Dorset Co., England, Elizabeth West, is mentioned as one of many heirs, in the Last Will and Testament of Mary Godwyn, of Combestreete, Lyme Regis, Dorset Co., England.

Name: West, Thomazine Date: 3/--/1665
Spouse: West, Walter
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Mary Godwyn
Comment: In this document from Lyme Regis, Dorset Co., England, Thomazine West, is mentioned as one of many heirs in the Last Will and Testament of Mary Godwyn, of Combstreete, Lyme Regis, Dorset Co., England.

Name: West, Lawrence Date: (circa. 1667?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of _____ Houghton
Comment: In this document Lawrence West is bequeathed 50 shillings, (this record from _____.Co., England).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Date: 2/28/1667
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial
Comment: In this record from Middlesex Co., England, William West was buried 2/28/1667 (location of burial and names of other family members not mentioned).

Name: West, Evan
Date: 1/4/1668
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial
Comment: In this record from Middlesex Co., England, Evan West was buried on 1/4/1668, (location of burial and names of other family members not mentioned).

Name: West, Sarah
Date: 11/7/1668
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial
Comment: In this record from Middlesex Co., England, Sarah West was buried on 11/7/1668 (location of burial and names of other family members not mentioned).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Gilbert Date: (mid/late 1600's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, "Venerable" Richard
Mother: Temple, Marie
Sons: No Issue
Daughters: No Issue
Brothers/Sisters: Temple and Marie
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Gilbert, son of Richard, and Marie West, is stated to have died without issue.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Marie Date: (mid/late 1600's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, "Venerable" Richard
Mother: Temple, Marie
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Marie, daughter of Venerable Richard and Marie West, is mentioned, but no other details are given.

Name: West, Major John Date: 3/24/1669 (1670?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Proceedings of the Court
Comment: In this document from York Co., England, it states that an account of the debts due from the estate of Joseph Croshaw, was presented to the court by Major John West.

Name: West, Rowland Date: (circa. 1670)
Spouse: Draper, Mary
Father: West, Rowland
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Rowland
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, Rowland West married Mary Draper (circa. 1670) and had a son Rowland, baptized in 1675.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Ship's Master
Comment: In this record from Bristol, England, John West, is stated to be the Ship's Master for the "Laurell" bound for Nevis, Jamaica or New England.

Date: (circa. 1670)

Name: West, Elizabeth
Spouse: Gog, Roger
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Northumberland Co., England, Elizabeth West, is married to Roger Gog on 7/12/1670.

Date: 7/12/1670

Name: West, Temple
Spouse: Balchen, Frances
Father: West, Venerable Richard
Mother: Temple, Marie
Sons: Thomas, Temple and Balchen
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Temple West is married to Frances Balchen and their children are: Thomas (died unmarried), Temple (died in 1783) and Balchen (no dates given).

Date: (mid/late 1600's

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Lt. Col. John Date: --/--/1676
Spouse: Scarburgh, Matilda
Father: West, Anthony
Mother: West, Anne
Sons: Anthony, Alexander, Jonathan, Benony,
John (the Elder) and John (the Younger)
Daughters: Catherine, Ann, Mary, Matilda,
Scarburgh, Frances, and Sarah
Brothers/Sisters: Kathryn
Record Of: Military Service
Comment: In this record from Virginia, Lt. Col. John West sided with Nathaniel Bacon in Bacon's Rebellion and along with his kinsman, William Scarburgh, was obliged to beg Sir William Berkeley's pardon, on bended knee, when the rebellion failed.

Name: West, Mary Date: (circa. 1677)
Spouse: Hyde, John
Father: West, James
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from Berks Co., England, and from about 1677.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Martin Date: 1/8/1677
Spouse: Wastfield, Anne
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Edward Wastfield
Comment: In this document from London, England, Edward Wastfield, grocer, advances in marriage his daughter Anne, to Martin West, they having received their portions of 500 pounds apiece.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: 3/29/1677
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial
Comment: In this record from Northumberland Co., England, Thomas West of Long Houghton was buried on 3/29/1677 (location of burial not given).

Name: West, Katherine Date: (circa. 1679?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Henry Sewall
Comment: In this document from Manchester, Lancashire, (?) England, Katherine West, is stated to be living in a tenement in in Little Park Street.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (16-17th century)
Spouse: Willington, Joan
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Glocuester Co., England, Thomas West married Joan, widow of Ralph Willington, who was the son of Sir John de Willington.
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, George Date: (16-18th century?)
Spouse: Venables, Dorothy
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Southampton Co., England, George West of Basingstoke is married to Dorothy Venables.

Name: West, John Date: 2/28/1684
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Indenture
Comment: In this record from Cheshire, England, Peter Allett, age 30, son of Thomas Allett, (weaver), of Over in Cheshire, is bound to John West for 4 years in Jamaica.

Name: West, John Date: 2/28/1684
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Indenture
Comment: In this record from Yorkshire Co., England, Thomas Barnard, age 20, son of Phillipp Barnard (pipemaker), of Abbaforth (Aberford?), Yorkshire Co., is bound to John West for 4 years in Jamaica.

Name: West, John Date: 2/28/1684
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Indenture
Comment: In this record from Newcastle, Staffordshire Co., England, Simon Dodd, age 31, son of Thomas Dodd of Newcastle, shoemaker, is bound to John West for 4 years in Jamaica.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Indenture
Comment: In this record from London, England, Thomas Chetwin, age 24, (labourer), "has neither wife nor child" and is bound to John West for 4 years in Jamaica.

Date: 3/17/1684

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of William West
Comment: This record from Norfolk Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Date: --/--/1685

Name: West, Mary
Spouse: West, Edward
Father: Vassall, John
Mother: Borough, Judith (widow of Thomas Scott)
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Anna, Rachel, Stephen, Thomas and Elizabeth
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John Vassall
Comment: In this document from Ratcliffe, Stepney, and Eastwood, Essex Co., England, Mary West is listed as a daughter of John Vassall by his third marriage to Judith Borough.

Date: (circa. 1686?)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: 7/21/1686
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas and William
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Francis (his sons = Edward and William)
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: In this document from Eaton, Bucks Co., England, William West, yeoman, mentions grandchildren (Margaret, Mary and William) as children of his deceased son William of Virginia and Anne West as daughter of his son Thomas West (apparently of England).

Name: West, Agnes Date: (16-18th century?)
Spouse: Silver, Richard
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Southampton Co., England, Agnes West is married to Richard Silver of Ropley, Southampton. *** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1687
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Henrico Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Thomas Date: (16-18th century?)
Spouse: Ludford, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Warwick Co., England, Thomas West of Kenesey, Warwick Co., is married to Elizabeth Ludford of same.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Date: 5/13/1688
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John Hawkins
Comment: William West listed as Executor in this document
from Ablemarle County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Thomas
Date: (16-18th century
Spouse: Dubber, Margaret
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Surrey Co., England, Thomas West
of London is married to Margaret Dubber.
*** Exact date not given

Name: West, _____
Date: (16-18th century
Spouse: Mantell, Susanna
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, "Mr." West
of Lewes, Sussex Co., is married to Susanna Mantell.
*** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: 1/29/1689
Spouse: West, Anne
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John West
Comment: This document states that John West, late of New York, and most recently of Boston, New England, wishes that all his debts be paid and the remainder of his possesions be left to his wife.

Name: West, John Date: 5/30/1689
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John Clarke
Comment: John West listed as guardian of children in this document from _____ Co., North Carolina.

Name: West, Robert Date: 6/4/1689
Spouse: West, Martha
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Robert West Jr., Thomas West, John West, and Richard West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Robert West
Comment: This document from Chowan Precinct, North Carolina.

Name: West, John Date: 2/14/1690 (1691?)
Spouse: Ryder, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: John West was 21 years old and was of St. Ives, Co., Huntingdon, Elizabeth Ryder was 21 and was of St. Bartholomew the less, London.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, James
Spouse: Southcote, Margaret
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, James West of Down, St. Mary, married Margaret Southcote at Powderham. She was born in 1666.

Date: --/--/1691

Name: West, John (6th Lord De La Warr)
Spouse: Freeman, Margaret
Father: West, Charles (5th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Wild, Anne
Sons: John (and others?)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, John West is married to Margaret Freeman. He died on 5/26/1723 and was succeeded by his son John.

Date: 6/--/1691

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This record from Lancaster Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Date: --/--/1692

Name: West, Mary
Spouse: West, Mathew
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Richard, John and Robert
Daughters: Mary and Elizabeth
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John Tucker of Broad Clist
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, Mary West and her children (named above) were recipients of a bequest by the terms of the Will of John Tucker.

Date: --/--/1692

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Richard Date: --/--/1693
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard West
Comment: This record from Essex Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Mary Date: --/--/1693
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: William
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Ralph Tucker
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, William and Mary West are mentioned in the Will of their grandfather, Ralph Tucker.

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1693
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Mary
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Ralph Tucker
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, William and Mary West are mentioned in the Will of their grandfather, Ralph Tucker.

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: 3/1/1693 (1694?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Charles
Mother: West, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial in Westminister Abbey
Comment: This record states that a child of Mrs. (Elizabeth) West, was buried in the East Cloister, Westminister Abbey.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Beatrice (Bridget?) Date: (late 1600's ?)
Spouse: Naldrett, George
Father: West, John
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, Beatrice (Bridget?), daughter of John West of Milington, Yorkshire Co., is married to George Naldrett, who was born in the mid 1600's.

Name: West, Sara Date: 6/26/1694
Spouse: Poynter, John
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Sara West was of St. Dunstan in the West, London, and was 19 years old, her parents being dead. John Poynter was of Lincoln's Inn and was 24 years old.

Name: West, John Date: 11/14/1694
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Adam Gambell
Comment: John West listed as Legatee to this document, _____ County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Robert Date: 11/14/1694
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Adam Gambell
Comment: Robert West listed as Legatee to this document, _____ County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: 11/14/1694
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Adam Gambell
Comment: Thomas West listed as Legatee to this document,
_____ County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Maj. John Date: (lte 17th/ear 18th)
Spouse: Yeardley, Frances
Father: West, Lt. Col. John
Mother: Scarborough, Matilda
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family History
Comment: In this Family Bible record from Western North Carolina, the descendants of Maj. John West migrated to Buncombe Co., (Jeremiah), and Bath Co., North Carolina (William) and to West's Crossing, Georgia (John), <West's Crossing believed to be near Milledgeville, Georgia>.

Name: West, Cecilia Date: 1/28/1695 (1696?)
Spouse: Beaw, William
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Cecilia West was 35 years old and of St. Giles in the Fields, Midx. William Beaw was 33 and a widower, a Dr. of Law, and was also of St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex Co., England.

Name: West, Walter Date: (16-18th century?)
Spouse: Shirley, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Sussex Co., England, Walter West of Woodmancote, Sussex Co., is married to Elizabeth Shirley.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Rowland Date: (late 1600's)
Spouse: Brown, Anne
Father: West, Rowland
Mother: Draper, Mary
Sons: John (and others?)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, Rowland West married Anne Brown and had several children.

Name: West, Robert Date: 10/24/1697
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William Stevens
Comment: Robert West listed as Legatee in this document from Chowan Precinct, North Carolina.

Name: West, Richard Date: --/--/1698
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard West
Comment: This record from Westmoreland Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Col. John (of West Point) Date: 10/15/1698
Spouse: Armistead, Judith
Father: West, Col. John
Mother: Croshaw, Unity
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from Virginia, County not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: (16-18th century?)
Spouse: Arthington, Dorothy
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Middlesex Co., England, William West is stated to have married Dorothy Arthington (no dates or other family members mentioned).
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Martha Date: (1te 17th/mid 18th)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Blount, _____
Mother: Blount, Ann
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of _____ Blount
Comment: Martha West listed as daughter of _____ Blount, exact date not given, but somewhere between late 1600's to mid 1700's, _____ County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Hannah Date: 10/6/1701
Spouse: Trotman, William
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Gloucestershire Co., England, (Vistation of 1623), Hannah West is married to William Trotman.

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1703
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: In this record from Accomack Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Baldwin Date: --/--/1703
Spouse: Corindon, Dorothy
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, Baldwin West of Whitstone married Dorothy Corindon.

Name: West, Jane Date: 8/23/1703
Spouse: Hotchkis, Leonard
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Jane West, 40, widow of Twickenham, Middlesex Co., to marry Leonard Hotchkis, 40, widower of Staples Inn, at Twickenham, England.

Name: West, Thomas Date: (lte 17th/ear 18
Spouse: None
Father: West, Temple
Mother: Balchen, Frances
Sons: No Issue
Daughters: No Issue
Brothers/Sisters: Temple and Balchen
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Thomas, son of Temple and Frances West, is stated to have died unmarried.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Hester Date: (16-18th century
Spouse: Pakington, William
Father: West, Nicholas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Surrey Co., England, Hester, daughter of Nicholas West of Marsworth, Bucks Co., is married to William Pakington of Littell Stanmore.
*** Exact date not given

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Susanna
Date: 3/14/1706 (1707?)
Spouse: West, William
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial in Westminister Abbey
Comment: This record states that Susanna West, wife of William West was buried in the Cloister, near the steps going into Little Dean's Yard, of Westminister Abbey.

Name: West, Benjamin
Date: 11/5/1706
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John Belman
Comment: Benjamin West listed as witness to the Will of John Belman of Pasquotank Precinct, North Carolina.

Name: West, Jonathan (elder)
Date: --/--/1708
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West (elder)
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Benony
Date: --/--/1708
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Benony West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1708 (17

Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Robert Date: 1/12/1709

Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John Walker
Comment: Robert and Thomas West (brothers ?) listed as Executors to this document from Ablemarle County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Thomas Date: 1/12/1709

Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John Walker
Comment: Robert and Thomas West (brothers ?) listed as Executors to this document from Ablemarle County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Benjamin Date: 3/13/1709 (1710

Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Byrom
Comment: Benjamin West listed as Executor to this document from Pasquotank County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Peter
Spouse: _____, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, Peter West of Tiverton Castle, married Elizabeth _____.
Date: (1te 17th/ear 18th)

Name: West, Robert
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Isaac Hill
Comment: Robert West listed as Executor in this document from Chowan Precinct, North Carolina.
Date: 3/3/1710

Name: West, Robert
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Peter Anelyn, _____ Co., N.C.
Comment: Robert West listed as a Witness to this document, from _____ Co., North Carolina
Date: 3/14/1710

Name: West, Elizabeth
Spouse: West, Charles
Father: Mansel, Christopher
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial in Westminister Abbey
Comment: This record states that Mrs. Elizabeth West, wife of Charles West was buried in the East Cloister of Westmin -ister Abbey. She was the daughter of Christopher Mansel of Bucks Co., Esq. and died on 11/7/1710.
Date: 11/14/1710

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth
Spouse: Alston, Thomas
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Suffolk Co., England, Elizabeth West, daughter of Thomas West of London is married to Thomas Alston of Assington in Suffolk.
*** Exact date not given

Date: (16-18th centur

Name: West, Elizabeth
Spouse: Apihon, Thomas
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Surrey Co., England, Elizabeth West is married to Thomas Aiphon (no other details are given).
*** Exact date not given

Date: (16-18th centur

Name: West, Maj. Charles
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial
Comment: In this record from Onancock, Northampton Co., Virginia, Maj. Charles West (grandson of Anthony West) is stated to have had the coat of arms of the family of De La Warr on his tombstone in Northampton Co., Virginia.

Date: (lte 17th/ear 18t

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Richard Date: --/--/1711
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Richard West
Comment: This record from Essex Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Mary Date: 6/18/1711
Spouse: Chester, Richard
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Mary West was 22 years old and of All Hallows Barking, London. Richard Chester was 21 years old and also of All Hallows Barking.

Name: West, Elixabeth Date: 6/26/1711
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Richard West
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Daniel Williams
Comment: In this document from Hoxton, near London, Elixabeth West and her brother Richard are listed as cousins of Daniel Williams and are bequeathed 150 pounds and 100 pounds respectively.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Robert Date: 5/27/1712
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William Penn
Comment: In this document from Ruscombe, Berkshire Co., England, Sarah West, and Robert West are listed as Witnesses (no relation between the two is noted).

Name: West, Sarah Date: 5/27/1712
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William Penn
Comment: In this document from Ruscombe, Berkshire Co., England, Sarah West and Robert West are listed as Witnesses (no relation between the two is noted).

Name: West, Robert Date: --/--/1713
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Robert West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, John Date: 7/16/1713
Spouse: West, Elizabeth (& Executor)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John West
Comment: This document from Chowan Precinct, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: 4/11/1714
Spouse: West, Susanna
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial in Westminister Abbey
Comment: This record states that William West, "College Barber" was buried in the Cloister leading to the school, of Westminister Abbey. The Funeral book states that William West was seventy years old at the time of his death.

Name: West, Francis Date: --/--/1717
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Francis West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Anthony Date: --/--/1717
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Anthony West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Peter Date: 12/3/1717
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Anthony Williams
Comment: Peter West and Precilla West are listed as Witnesses in this document from Chowan County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Precilla Date: 12/3/1717
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Anthony Williams
Comment: Peter West and Precilla West are listed as Witnesses in this document from Chowan County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Major Robert Date: 7/15/1718
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Timothy MacKarty
Comment: Major Robert West listed as Executor in this document from Chowan Precinct, North Carolina.

Name: West, Tyson Date: (16-18th century
Spouse: Uvedale, Diana
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Southampton Co., England, Tyson West is stated to have married Diana Uvedale, (no other details are given).

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1719
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Northampton Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Richard Date: (lte 17th/ear 18th)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard
Mother: Hill, Elizabeth
Sons: James
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Gloucester Co., England, Richard West, married (wife's name not given) and had one son, James who died in 1799.

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1720
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of William West
Comment: This record from Northumberland Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Stanley Date: 6/4/1720
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Fawkner
Comment: In this document from Epsom als Ebisham, Surry Co. England, Mr. Stanley West, is listed as Executor and is bequeathed a portion of the estate of Elizabeth Fawkner.

Name: West, Charles Date: 6/15/1720
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Winefred Boyd
Comment: Charles West listed as Executor of this document, from Pasquotank County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1721
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from York Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, John (7th Lord De La Warr) Date: --/--/1721
Spouse: McCarthy, Charlotte
Father: West, John (6th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Freeman, Margaret
Sons: John, George Augustus and Harry
Daughters: (2 daughters not named)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, John West is married to Charlotte McCarthy. He was born 4/4/1693, later created an Earl, Governor of New York in 1737 and died in 1766. He was succeeded by his son, John.

Name: West, Robert Date: 8/8/1721
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Pollock
Comment: Testator describes a parcel of land (900 acres on Nuce Fork River called New Bern, North Carolina), as having been purchased from Robert West.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, "Mr." Date: 8/8/1721
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Pollock
Comment: Testator describes the following "and whereas also I have been out and expended upon a house for my son, Cullen, on the south shore, when Mr. West, the carpentre is paid for what work he hath done thereto (to-wit)", (this record from Chowan Co., North Carolina).

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1722
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: Transfer of Deed regarding Peter Jones Jr., for 233 acres in Prince George Co., Virginia, beginning against John West's Island) P.B. 11, p. 665.

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: --/--/1722
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth West
Comment: This record from Essex Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1772
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Major Robert Date: 4/11/1722
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Solomon Jordan
Comment: Major Robert West listed as Executor in this document from Tyrrell County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: (16-18th centur
Spouse: Knight, William
Father: West, Richard
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard West of Hulcott, Northampton Co., is married to William Knight of Apthorpe.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, George Augustus Date: (early/mid 1700'
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: McCarthy, Charlotte
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, Harry and
2 sisters (not named)
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, George Augustus West is is a son of John and Charlotte West (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Date: (16-18th century?)
Spouse: Fisher, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Southampton Co., England, William West is married to Elizabeth Fisher. No other details are given.

Name: West, Harry
Date: (early/mid 1700's)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John (7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: McCarthy, Charlotte
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, George Augustus and 2 sisters (not named)
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from England, Harry West is a son of John and Charlotte West (no other details given).

Name: West, Sir John (1st Earl De La Warr)
Date: 5/27/1725
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: West, Lady Henrietta-Cecilia
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Knighthood
Comment: Knighted (Order of the Bath) after order revived by George I on 5/18/1725, Original Knights Companions invested on 5/27/1725 and installed on 6/17/1725.

Name: West, Alexander
Date: --/--/1727
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Alexander West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1727
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Dorothy Date: --/--/1727
Spouse: Carew, Sir Thomas
Father: West, Peter
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from _____ Co., England, Dorothy West married Sir Thomas Carew of Haccombe in 1727.

Name: West, Robert Date: 4/12/1727
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Henry
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Arthur West
Comment: Robert West (son of Henry West) listed as Devisee and Legatee in this document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Arthur Date: 4/12/1727
Spouse: West, Mary
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Arthur West
Comment: This document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: 4/12/1727
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Arthur West
Comment: William West listed as Witness to this document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Martha Date: 4/10/1729
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Mary and Sarey
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Harvey
Comment: Martha West (daughter of Robert West) listed as Niece in this document from Perquimans County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Mary Date: 4/10/1729
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Sarey and Martha
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Harvey
Comment: Mary West (daughter of Robert West) listed as Niece in this document from Perquimans County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Robert Date: 4/10/1729
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Harvey
Comment: Robert West listed as Brother-in-law in this document from Perquimans County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sarey Date: 4/10/1729
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Mary and Martha
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Harvey
Comment: Sarey West (daughter of Robert West) listed as Niece in this document from Perquimans County, North Carolin

Name: West, Charles Date: 10/6/1729
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard Gray
Comment: Charles West listed as Witness to this document from Pasquotank County, North Carolina.

Name: West, John Date: (early 1700's)
Spouse: Jarratt, Sarah
Father: West, Rowland
Mother: Brown, Anne
Sons: George (and others)
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, John West married Sarah Jarratt and their oldest son, George was born in 1734, other children mentioned but not named.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1730
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Edward Date: --/--/1732
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Edward West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Robert Date: 1/20/1732
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Pollock
Comment: Robert West listed as Executor in this document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Charles Date: 2/3/1732 (1733 ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial in Westminister Abbey
Comment: This record states that Tabitha Marshall was buried in Westminister Abbey in 1732 (1733 ?) and that her will was proved 2/5/1732 (1733?) by her nephew, Charles West, Doctor of Medicine.

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1734
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of William West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas (7th Lord Delaware) Date: 2/16/1734 (173
Spouse: MacCarthy, Lady Charlotte
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial in Westminister Abbey
Comment: This record states that Lady Charlotte MacCarthy, daughter of Donogh of Clancarty and the first wife of Thomas West (7 Lord De La Warr), is buried in the South Aisle of Westmini Abbey. Thomas was made Earl De La Warr on 3/18/1761. She wa ancestress of the succeeding Earls.

Name: West, Robert Date: 9/19/1734
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Churchill Reading
Comment: Robert West listed as Executor in this document from Bath County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Mary Date: --/--/1735
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Mary West
Comment: This record from York Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Argol Yardley Date: --/--/1735
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Argol Yardley West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Robert Date: 2/4/1735 (1736?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Robert Hill
Comment: Robert West listed as Executor in this document from Tyrrell County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Colo. Robert Date: 3/9/1735
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of David Henderson
Comment: Colo. Robert West listed as Executor of this document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Name: West, William Date: 7/28/1735
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: Robert West Jr. and Thomas West listed as Legatees and Executors (entire estate left to these two), Robert West (Sr.?) listed as Witness to this document from Bertie Precinct, North Carolina.

Name: West, Robert Col. Date: 10/4/1736
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Francis Pugh
Comment: Col. Robert West listed as Executor in this document from Bertie Precinct, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Margaret Date: 4/30/1737
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Edmunde West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Margaret West
Comment: In this document from Petersfield, Southampton Co., Engla
Edmunde West of Pennsylvania, son of Testator, is bequeath
the sum of 5 pounds.

Name: West, Francis Date: --/--/1738
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Francis West
Comment: This record from Amelia Co., Virginia, (no
other details given).

Name: West, Lydia Date: 5/8/1738
Spouse: Newman, Thomas
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this document from Parish of St. Mary Extra, Southampto
Co., England, Lydia West is stated to have married Thomas
Newman in Jesus Chapel, before leaving for Georgia.

Name: West, Robert Col. Date: 7/29/1738
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of George Pollock
Comment: Col. Robert West listed as Brother-in-law and Executor
to this document from Currituck (?) Co., North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Temple Date: (mid/late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Drake, Jane
Father: West, Temple
Mother: Balchen, Frances
Sons: (Mentioned but not named)
Daughters: (Mentioned but not named)
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas and Balchen
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Temple, son of Temple and Frances West, is stated to have married Jane Drake of Devon. He died in 1783.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Balchen Date: (mid/late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Temple
Mother: Balchen, Frances
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas and Temple
Record Of: Family Pedigree
Comment: In this record from Northampton Co., England, Balchen, son of Temple and Frances West, is mentioned but no other details are given.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Robert Date: 4/29/1740
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John Hollbrook
Comment: Robert West listed as Executor in this document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Anne Date: 7/15/1740
Spouse: Bisse, James
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Anne West, 40, widow of Taunton, Somerset Co., to marry James Bisse, 47, widower of Bear Crocu', Somerset Co., England, at St. Faith's.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: 9/15/1740
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Burtenstall, Richard
Mother: Burtenstall, Margaret
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard Burtenstall
Comment: Elizabeth West listed as daughter in this document from Tyrrell County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Coll. Robert Date: 10/29/1741
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: West, Robert
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Michael King
Comment: Coll. Robert West and his son Robert West are listed as Executors in this document from Bertie County, North Carol

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1742
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Amelia Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Mary Date: --/--/1743
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Mary West
Comment: This record from York Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: 9/9/1743
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas Pilson
Comment: John West listed as Witness to this document from Craven County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1744
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Stafford Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, William Date: 12/4/1744
Spouse: West, Susanna
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Henry West
Daughters: Sarah West Peyton, Calia West Tines and Mary West Sojourner
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This document from Beaufort County, North Carolina

Name: West, Ephrim Date: --/--/1745
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Conscription to build road.
Comment: Road to be built from Irby's Courthouse Rd. to where it crosses the road to Maye's, down to deep creek, _____ County, Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Date: --/--/1745
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Conscription to build road.
Comment: Road to be built from Irby's Courthouse Rd. to where it crosses the road to Maye's, down to deep creek, _____ County, Virginia.

Name: West, Henry
Date: 3/6/1745
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Robert Turner
Comment: Henry West listed as Witness to this document from Beaufort County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Jonathan
Date: --/--/1746
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Amelia Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Robert
Date: 2/2/1746 (1747
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: West, Robert Jr.
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Stevens Lee
Comment: Robert West and Robert West Jr. listed as Executors in this document from Tyrrell County, North Carolina.



Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary
Date: 6/28/1746
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jeremiah Swain
Comment: Mary West listed as Witness to this document from Tyrrell County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Richard
Date: --/--/1747
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Benjamin
Date: 8/8/1747
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Charles Jr.
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Charles West, Sr.
Comment: Benjamin West listed as grandson of Charles West (and son of Charles West, Jr.) in this document from Pasquotank County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Charles
Date: 8/8/1747
Spouse: West, Dinah
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Lemuel (Executor), Jonathan, Charles and Hezekiah West
Daughters: Winefruit West
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Charles West, Sr.
Comment: This document from Pasquotank County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Henry Date: 1/15/1749
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William Pope
Comment: Henry West listed as Witness to this document from Edgecombe County, North Carolina.

Name: West, John Jr. Date: 7/13/1749
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Establishment of the City of Alexandria, Virginia
Comment: In this document John West Jr. and Hugh West are listed as prominent citizens in the establishment of the community of Alexandria, Virginia, (no relationship is shown between the two).

Name: West, Peter Date: 7/31/1749
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Peter West Jr.
Daughters: Sarah West & Elizabeth West Cotton
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Peter West Sr.
Comment: This document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Name: West, William Date: 7/31/1749
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Peter West Jr.
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Peter West Sr.
Comment: This document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: 11/26/1749
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: William West (& Executor)
Daughters: Mary West Williams
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This document from Edgecombe County, North Carolina.

Name: West, William Date: 11/26/1749
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Henry West
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: William West listed as nephew of William West in this document from Edgecombe County, North Carolina.

Name: West, George Date: (mid 1700's ?)
Spouse: Novell, Mary (1st wife)
Father: West, John
Mother: Jarratt, Sarah
Sons: Rev. George West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, George West married first, Mary Novell and had a son, the Rev. George West, Rector of Stoke.
*** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, George Date: (mid/late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Knowles, Anne (2nd wife)
Father: West, John
Mother: Jarratt, Sarah
Sons: John and William
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Essex Co., England, George West married second, Anne Knowles and had sons, John West, Rector of Chettle, Dorset and William West.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of John West
Comment: This record from Northumberland Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1750

Name: West, John, Jr.
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of John West, Jr.
Comment: This record from Northumberland Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1750

Name: West, Thomas, Jr.
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas West, Jr.
Comment: This record from Northumberland Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1750

Name: West, Sarah
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Sarah West
Comment: This record from Surry Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1750

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Spouse: West, Rebeckor
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: John, Daniel, William and
Samewill (Samuel) West
Daughters: Mary West Lane, Elizabeth West
and Lydia West
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This document from Craven County, North Carolina.
Date: 2/--/1750

Name: West, Robert
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Henry King
Comment: Robert West listed as Executor in this document
from Bertie County, North Carolina.
Date: 7/1/1750

Name: West, Mary
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Woodhouse, Henry
Mother: Woodhouse, Cesiah
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Henry Woodhouse
Comment: Mary West listed as daughter in this document from
Currituck County, North Carolina, bequeathed 3 negroes
by her father.
Date: 11/27/1750

Name: West, Richard
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Richard West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no
other details given).
Date: --/--/1751

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jonathan Date: 8/20/1751
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: Lamuel West, Hezekiah West, Dinah West and Benjamin West listed as Legatees in this document from Pasquotank Precinct, North Carolina.

Name: West, Robert Date: --/--/1752
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Robert West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Everett Date: --/--/1752
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Everett West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Ann Date: --/--/1752
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Ann West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Henry Date: 8/14/1752
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Henry West
Comment: This document from Beaufort County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1753
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Henrico Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1753
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: --/--/1753
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary Baggett Date: 1/9/1753
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Baggett, Nicholas
Mother: Baggett, Mary
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Nicholas Baggett
Comment: Mary Baggett West listed as a daughter of Nicholas Baggett of Bertie County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Sarah Date: 10/23/1753
Spouse: Cove, Nathaniel
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: Sarah West was 21 years old and of Great St. Bartholomew, London. Nathaniel Cove was 26 years old and of St. Stephens's Coleman Street, London.

Name: West, Hugh Date: --/--/1754
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Hugh West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1755
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John (2nd Earl) Date: 8/8/1756
Spouse: Wynyard, Mary
Father: West, John (1st Earl and 7th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: McCarthy, Charlotte
Sons: William Augustus, John Richard
and Frederick
Daughters: None mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: George Augustus, Harry and
2 sisters (not named)
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, John West (2nd Earl and 8th Lord De La Warr) was married to Mary Wynyard and they had 3 sons. John was born in 1729.

Name: West, John (2nd Lord De La Warr) Date: 8/8/1756
Spouse: Wineyard, Mary
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage (Records of Westminister Abbey)
Comment: This record states that Mary Wineyard married John West (2nd Lord De La Warr) on 8/8/1756 and that she died on 10/27/1784.

Name: West, Robert Date: 10/2/1756
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Samuel Cook
Comment: Robert West listed as Executor & Witness to this document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Thomas Date: 11/6/1756
Spouse: West, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: William West
Daughters: Elizabeth West
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas West
Comment: This document from Bertie County, North Carolina.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Charles Date: --/--/1757
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Charles West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, William Date: 9/--/1758
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Appointment as Trustee
Comment: In this record from Leesburg, Virginia, William West, gentleman, is listed as Trustee, with the establishment of the County Seat in September of 1758.

Name: West, James Date: --/--/1759
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of James West
Comment: This record from Southampton Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1759
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John West
Comment: This record from Northumberland Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Agnes Date: --/--/1760
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Agnes West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Parker Date: --/--/1760
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Parker West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Scarburgh Date: --/--/1760
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Scarburgh West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Lucy Date: --/--/1760
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Lucy West
Comment: This record from Northumberland Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: 1/15/1760
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Samuel Granbary
Comment: William West listed as Witness to this document from Craven County, North Carolina.

Name: West, William Date: 2/7/1760
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William Williams
Comment: William West is listed as Witness in this document, from North Carolina, (County of origin for this document not listed).

Name: West, Eliza Date: 5/3/1760
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Joseph Masters
Comment: Eliza West listed as Witness in this document from Craven County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Eleanor Date: (mid 1700's ?)
Spouse: St. Barbe, Alexander
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Southampton Co., England, Eleanor, widow of Thomas West is married to Alexander St. Barbe. *** An exact date is not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Alexander Date: --/--/1761
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Alexander West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, John Date: 3/18/1761
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Ascension to the title of Viscount
Comment: John West, 16th Baron De La Warr, served as Brigadier General at the battle of Dettingen, 6/16/1743 and on 3/18/1761 was created Viscount Cantelupe and Earl De La Warr.

Name: West, Mercy Date: 6/9/1761
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Kirby, Richard
Mother: Kirby, Judith
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard Kirby
Comment: In this document from Southampton County, England, Richard Kirby bequeaths to his daughter, Mercy West, after his wife's decease, the use of one negro, named Dinha.

Name: West, Abraham Date: --/--/1762
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: Deed transferred by Abraham West to John Pryor on 400 acres in a tract patented by John West. Deed Book # 7, p. 535, _____ County, Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Abraham Date: --/--/1762
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: Deed transferred from Abraham West of Prince Edward Co., Virginia to John Pryor of Amelia, Virginia 100 acres in Amelia, Amelia Co., Deed Book #7, p. 535.

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1762
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of John West
Comment: This record from Northumberland Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Josiah Date: --/--/1762
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Josiah West
Comment: This record from Southampton Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Joseph Date: --/--/1762
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Joseph West
Comment: This record from Southampton Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Charles Date: --/--/1763
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Charles West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, William, Jr. Date: --/--/1763
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West, Jr.
Comment: This record from Loudon Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Lady Henrietta-Cecilia Date: 5/5/1763
Spouse: Johnston, General James
Father: West, John (1st Earl De La Warr)
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage (Records of Westminister Abbey)
Comment: This record states that General James Johnston, only surviving son of Captain George Johnston, married Lady Henrietta-Cecilia West, on 5/5/1763, he attained the rank of General on 10/25/1793. He subsequently died after a painful illness. Lady Henrietta-Cecilia died 12/24/1817.

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1764
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John, Sr. Date: --/--/1765
Spouse: Whitaker, Martha
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Jeremiah, John Jr. and
Jonathan
Daughters: Fannie
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., John West, Sr. is stated to have been born in England and came to Buncombe Co., (lived in Norfolk, Virginia then Rowan Co., North Carolina, befored coming to Buncombe Co.) according to the census of 1810.

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1765
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: Deed transferred by Muse & wife of Caroline Co., Virginia, to John Pryor on land patented by John West (land situated on Sellar's & Deep Creeks).

Name: West, Judith Date: --/--/1766
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Judith West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Frederick Date: --/--/1767
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John (2nd Earl and 8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Wynyard, Mary
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: (1 daughter only, name not given)
Brothers/Sisters: William Augustus and John Richard
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this record from England, Frederick West is married to _____ (spouse's name not given). They had one daughter, whose name also was not given.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jonathan
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Amelia Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1767

Name: West, Jonathan
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Amelia Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1767

Name: West, Hugh
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Hugh West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1767

Name: West, Lemuel
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Lemuel West
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1769

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1769
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This record from Loudon Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Giles Date: --/--/1770
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Giles West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Amey Date: --/--/1771
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Amey West
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, James (Esq.) Date: --/--/1772
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from Warwick Co., England, James West, Esq., who died in 1772, lived at Alscot, in the Parish of Preston-upon-Stour, near Stratford.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Lemuel
Date: --/--/1772
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Lemuel West
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, William
Date: --/--/1772
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This record from Charles City, Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Willoughby
Date: --/--/1772
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Willoughby West
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Caleb
Date: --/--/1772
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Caleb West
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1773
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Thomas West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1773
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, George Date: 8/28/1773
Spouse: West, Sarah
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial in Westminister Abbey
Comment: This record states that George West, Apothecary, died 8/22/1773 and in his will dated 7/11/1771 he left his entire estate to his wife, Sarah, except for 100 pounds and an annuity of 20 pounds to his Cousin Frances Hussey.

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1774
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas West
Comment: This record from Augusta Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Meriam Date: 1/27/1774
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Houston, Moses
Mother: Houston, Margrett
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Moses Houston
Comment: Meriam West listed as Daughter in this document from Carteret County, North Carolina, Moses Houston had a plantation on the Whittock River.

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1775
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Benjamin Date: --/--/1775
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Benjamin West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Samuel Date: (late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 90955
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: From Pierce's Register (General Index), North Carolina Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 89873
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: From Pierce's Register (General Index), North Carolina Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution.

Date: (late 1700's)

Name: West, Joseph
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Seargent
Company: William's
Dates of Enlistment: 5/12/1776
Period of Service: 2 1/2 yrs.
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina, 5th Regiment, Col. Edward Buncombe in command. Joseph West served as Private; Nov. 1777, Seargent; Jan. 1778, Private; May 20, 1778, and was Discharged Oct. 1778.

Date: 5/12/1776

Name: West, Loten
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: In this record of Dorchester County, Transquakin Hundred, Maryland, Loten West is shown with the following dependents: 2 males & 1 female 10 or under, and 1 male and 1 female between 30 and 40 (presumably, Loten and his wife?).

Date: --/--/1776

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: In this record of Dorchester County, Transquakin Hundred, Maryland, Mary West is shown with the following dependents: 2 males & 2 females under 10, 1 female between 10 & 16, 1 male & 1 female between 16 & 21 and 1 female between 30 and 40.

Name: West, Solomon Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: In this record of Dorchester County, Transquakin Hundred, Maryland , Solomon West is shown with the following dependents: 4 males 10 or under, 1 male and 1 female between 16 & 21 and 1 male and 1 female between 30 and forty (presumably Solomon and his wife?).

Name: West, Mary Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: In this record of Talbott County, Mill Hundred, Maryland, Mary West is shown with the following dependents: 1 female over 50, 2 males & 2 females between 16 and 50 and 1 male and 1 female less than 16.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John (39) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: West, Susanna (34)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: John (13), James (11) and
William (10)
Daughters: Margrett (6), Lidia (4) and
Susanna & Sarah (both 3 months)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment:This record from Harford County, Broad Creek Hundred,
Maryland.
*** Ages are noted to the right of the names.

Name: West, Nathaniel (36) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: West, Hannah (40)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Jonathan (4)
Daughters: Phobe (9) and Ruth (2)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Bush River Lower Hundred,
Maryland.

Name: West, Thomas (18) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Deep Creek Lower Hundred,
Maryland.
*** Age is noted to the right of the name.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William (39) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: West, Susanna (39)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: George William (6)
Daughters: Margt. (4) and Sibyl (2)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Harford Lower Hundred, Maryland. Eight blacks are noted to be living with Mr. William West, presumably slaves.
*** Ages are noted to the right of the name.

Name: West, Nathaniel (19) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Spesutia Lower Hundred, Maryland.
*** Age is noted to the right of the name.

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Spesutia Lower Hundred, Maryland. The family members of William West are not given, but the following slaves are noted: Davy (70), Austin (44), Mary (46), Peter (21), Harry (17), Jack (10), Tom (8), Nann (7) and Peter Jr. (5).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Robert (39) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: West, Ann (36)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Benjamin (12), John (8), Michael (3)
and Ephram (2)
Daughters: Elisabeth (15), Hannah (10),
Mary (7) and Martha (4)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Susquehannah Hundred,
Maryland.
*** Ages are noted to the right of the name.

Name: West, Enock (56) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: West, Elisabeth (43)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Enock (10) and William (7)
Daughters: None Listed
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Susquehannah Hundred,
Maryland.
*** Ages are noted to the right of the name.

Name: West, James (40) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: West, Ann (33)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Heanary (11) and James (6)
Daughters: Mary (14), Ann (8) and
Sarah (1)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Susquehannah Hundred,
Maryland.
*** Ages are noted to the right of the name.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Susannah Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Susquehannah Hundred, Maryland.
*** Ages are noted to the right of the name.

Name: West, Thomas (45) Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: West, Ann (39)
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: James (14), Thomas (12) and Samuel (6)
Daughters: Elisabeth (17) and Sarah (6) (Sarah & Samuel = twins?)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: This record from Harford County, Susquehannah Hundred, Maryland.
*** Ages are noted to the right of the name.

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas West
Comment: This record from Loudon Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, David Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Oath of Fidelity (to the new state of Maryland)
Comment: This record from Harford County, Maryland, (from the returns of Abraham Whitaker).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Oath of Fidelity (to the new state of Maryland)
Comment: This record from Harford County, Maryland. (From the returns of John Love).

Name: West, Jonathan Jr. Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Oath of Fidelity (to the new state of Maryland)
Comment: This record from Harford County, Maryland. (From the returns of John Love).

Name: West, Nathan Sr. Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Oath of Fidelity (to the new state of Maryland)
Comment: This record from Harford County, Maryland. (From the returns of John Love).

Name: West, Nathaniel Jr. Date: --/--/1776
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Oath of Fidelity (to the new state of Maryland)
Comment: This record from Harford County, Maryland. (From the returns of John Love).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Oath of Fidelity (to the new state of Maryland)
Comment: This record from Harford County, Maryland. (From the returns of Aquila Hall).
Date: --/--/1776

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Oath of Fidelity (to the new state of Maryland)
Comment: This record from Harford County, Maryland. (From the returns of John Love).
Date: --/--/1776

Name: West, Levi
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Samuel Noble
Comment: Levi West listed as Witness to this document from Carteret County, North Carolina.
Date: 1/14/1776

Name: West, Levey
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Musc.
Company: Dononho's
Dates of Enlistment: --/--/1777
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina, 6th Regiment, Col. Gideon Lamb in command. Levey West served as Dr. Maj.; Sept. 1777, Omtd. Jan. 1778.
Date: --/--/1777

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1777
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Thomas West
Comment: This record from Augusta Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1777
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of William West
Comment: This record from Bedford Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Benjamin Date: --/--/1777
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Benjamin West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1777
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jonathan, Jr. Date: --/--/1777
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West, Jr.
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, William Date: 4/22/1777
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Edward Hare
Comment: William West listed as Witness to this document from Hertford County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Wynne Date: 4/22/1777
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Peter
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Edward Hare
Comment: Wynne West (daughter of Peter West) listed as Legatee in this document from Hertford County, North Carolina.

Name: West, Ciprian Date: 7/20/1778
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Bradley's
Dates of Enlistment: 7/20/1778
Period of Service: 9 months
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina, 6th Regiment, Col. Gideon Lamb in command.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1778
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas West
Comment: This record from Lancaster Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Anthony, Sr. Date: --/--/1778
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Anthony West, Sr.
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Osborn Date: 11/19/1778
Spouse: Trail, Dorkus
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: This record from Montgomery County, Maryland.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, James
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 932
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Served with Militia from Wilmington District,
North Carolina.
Date: (late 1700's ?)

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 2932
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina.
"9 months man to the Southward, not on musters".
Date: (late 1700's ?)

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 529
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Served with Militia from Wilmington District,
North Carolina.
Date: (late 1700's ?)

Name: West, Joseph
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 889
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Served with Militia from New Bern District,
North Carolina.
Date: (late 1700's ?)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Levi
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Drummer
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 5446
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Served with Continental Army from Wilmington District, North Carolina.

Date: (late 1700's ?)

Name: West, Riva
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 189
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Served with Militia from Halifax District, North Carolina.

Date: (late 1700's ?)

Name: West, Samuel
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 2229
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Served with Militia from Wilmington District, North Carolina.

Date: (late 1700's ?)

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 2679
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina.

Date: (late 1700's ?)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: (late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 239
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Served with Continental Army from Hillsboro District, North Carolina.

Name: West, William Date: (late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Lieutenant
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 4183
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Served with Militia from Wilmington District, North Carolina.

Name: West, Maj. Thomas Date: --/--/1780
Spouse: Bolling, Elizabeth Blair
Father: West, Col. John
Mother: Seaton, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from Virginia.

Name: West, Richard Date: --/--/1781
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard West
Comment: This record from Isle of Wight Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Date: 6/18/1781
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Raiford's
Dates of Enlistment: 6/18/1781
Period of Service: 12 months
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina, 6th Regiment, Col. Gideon Lamb in command. William West left service on 6/14/1782.

Name: West, Meredith Date: 12/22/1781
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Mill's
Dates of Enlistment: 12/22/1781
Period of Service: 12 months
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina, 6th Regiment, Col. Gideon Lamb in command.

Name: West, Jasper Date: --/--/1782
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Sharp's
Dates of Enlistment: --/--/1782
Period of Service: 18 months
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina, 6th Regiment, Col. Gideon Lamb in command.

Name: West, Samuel Date: --/--/1782
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Raiford's
Dates of Enlistment: --/--/1782
Period of Service: 18 months
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina, 6th Regiment, Col. Gideon Lamb in command.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Temple Date: --/--/1783
Spouse: Drake, Jane
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, Temple West is married to Jane Drake. He died in 1783, she in 1800.

Name: West, William Augustus (3rd Earl De La Warr) Date: --/--/1783
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John (2nd Earl and 8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Wynyard, Mary
Sons: No issue
Daughters: No issue
Brothers/Sisters: John Richard and Frederick
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from England, William Augustus West is is the successor to his father the 2nd Earl De La Warr, but died without issue. The title then passed to his brother, John Richard.

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1783
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This record from Chesterfield Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, John Richard (4th Earl De La Warr) Date: --/--/1783
Spouse: Lyle, Catherine
Father: West, John (2nd Earl and 8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Wynyard, Mary
Sons: George John West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: William Augustus and Frederick
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, John Richard West is married to Catherine Lyle. He was succeeded by his son, George John West.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Temple Date: --/--/1783
Spouse: Drake, Jane
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from Devon Co., England, Temple West is married to Jane Drake. He died in 1783, she in 1800.

Name: West, William Augustus (3rd Earl De La Warr) Date: --/--/1783
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John (2nd Earl and 8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Wynyard, Mary
Sons: No issue
Daughters: No issue
Brothers/Sisters: John Richard and Frederick
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from England, William Augustus West is is the successor to his father the 2nd Earl De La Warr, but died without issue. The title then passed to his brother, John Richard.

Name: West, William Date: --/--/1783
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This record from Chesterfield Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, John Richard (4th Earl De La Warr) Date: --/--/1783
Spouse: Lyle, Catherine
Father: West, John (2nd Earl and 8th Lord De La Warr)
Mother: Wynyard, Mary
Sons: George John West
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: William Augustus and Frederick
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from England, John Richard West is married to Catherine Lyle. He was succeeded by his son, George John West.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jasper Date: --/--/1784
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jasper West
Comment: This record from King George Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Thomas Date: --/--/1784
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas West
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Edmond Date: --/--/1784
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Edmond West
Comment: This record from Edmond Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Sarah Date: 1/26/1784
Spouse: West, George
Father: Spring, William
Mother: Spring, Dorcas
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Burial in Westminister Abbey
Comment: This record states that Sarah West died on 11/18/1784, at the age of 63 and that she was buried in the West Cloister of Westminister Abbey.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Alexander Date: (late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 1682
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: From the North Carolina Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution.

Name: West, Robert Date: (late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This record from the Pay Roll of William Brinkley's Co., of the First Regiment of North Carolina, commanded by Samuel Jarvis.

Name: West, William Date: (late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 1603
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: From the North Carolina Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution.

Name: West, Willoughby Sen. Date: (late 1700's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 1676
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: From the North Carolina Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Levi
Date: 8/18/1784
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Drummer
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: 36 months
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Military Land Warrants Granted to Soldiers of the Continental Line in North Carolina: Levi West was granted 428 acres on 8/18/1784, by Jonathan Watkins.

Name: West, Jonathan Tommast
Date: (circa. 1785?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Jonathan Tommast West
Comment: This record from Chesterfield Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Catherine
Date: (circa. 1785?)
Spouse: Dade, Baldwin
Father: West, Col. John Jr. (of Fairfax)
Mother: Colville, Catherine
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Elizabeth & Catherine
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from (Fairfax Co.,?), Virginia.

Name: West, Samuel
Date: --/--/1785
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Samuel West
Comment: This record from Chesterfield Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Cyperan Date: 1/20/1785
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: 84 months
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Military Land Warrants Granted to Soldiers of the Continental Line in North Carolina: The heirs of Cyperan West granted 640 acres by Captain T. Brown.

Name: West, Francis Date: 3/12/1785
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: 84
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Military Land Warrants Granted to Soldiers of the Continental Line in North Carolina: The heirs of Francis West granted 640 acres by J. Marshall.

Name: West, Joseph Date: 7/27/1785
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Seargent
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: 30 months
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Military Land Warrants Granted to Soldiers of the Continental Line in North Carolina: Joseph West granted 357 acres by Daniel Wilburn.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Andrew Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 2679
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North Carolina. The account of Andrew West was settled and receipted by Andrew Armstrong.

Name: West, Cyprean Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 1052
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North Carolina. The account of Cyprean West was settled and receipted by Will Jackson.

Name: West, Darlin Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 2956
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North. Carolina. The account of Darlin West was settled and receipted by James Homes.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: Nest, Ebenezer Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 1669
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North Carolina. The account of Ebenezer West was settled and receipted by John Price.

Name: West, Francis Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 697
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North Carolina. The account of Francis West was settled and receipted by William Sanders.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 1555
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North Carolina. The account of Jeremiah West was settled and receipted by John Price.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 2932
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786 in North Carolina. The account ofJohn West was settled and receipted by John West.

Name: West, Joseph Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 260
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North Carolina. The account of Joseph West was settled and receipted by J. Craven for Rob. Holme.

Name: West, Levi Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Drummer
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 988
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North Carolina. The account of Levi West was settled and receipted by James Armstrong.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Robert
Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Unknown
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: 2246
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: This is a record of accounts settled in 1786, in North Carolina. The account of Robert West was settled and receipted by William Lytle.

Name: West, Philip
Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Philip West
Comment: This record from Surry Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, George
Date: --/--/1786
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of George West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, John Jr.
Date: 3/10/1786
Spouse: Sanford, Mary
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from West's Crossing, Ga.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary Sanford Date: 2/14/1799
Spouse: West, John Jr.
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Mary and John were married on 9/25/1814
(this record from West's Crossing, Georgia).

Name: West, "Major" Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 0
Cattle: 2
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Abel Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 10
Blacks (under 16): 8
Riding or Dray Stock: 8
Cattle: 45
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"



Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Aggy Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 1
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 7
Record Of: Taxation for King George County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A", "not tithable"

Name: West, Alexander Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 7
Record Of: Taxation for Harrison County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Ann Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 1
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 5
Blacks (under 16): 5
Riding or Dray Stock: 3
Cattle: 11
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", "not tithable", "two wheeled carriage".

Name: West, Ann Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 1
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 4
Blacks (under 16): 2
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", "Widow Richard (?) - not tithable"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Anthon. Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Anthoney West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", probably son of Anthoney

Name: West, Anthoney Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 7
Blacks (under 16): 7
Riding or Dray Stock: 8
Cattle: 37
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Benjamin Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 1
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 3
Cattle: 7
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Benjamin Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 1
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 4
Blacks (under 16): 6
Riding or Dray Stock: 7
Cattle: 9
Record Of: Taxation for Botecourt County, Virginia
Comment: From List "C", "16-21 yrs."

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Benjamin Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 1
Blacks (under 16): 2
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 1
Record Of: Taxation for Fauquier County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Benjamin Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Joseph West Sr.
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Benjamin Jr. Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 1
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Brunford Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Francis West
Charged with Tax: Francis West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Amherst County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A", "son of Francis, probably over 21"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Edmund Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Thorogood West
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 1
Blacks (under 16): 1
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 0
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Edmund Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 1
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 6
Record Of: Taxation for Harrison County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A", "Const."

Name: West, Edmund Jr. Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 1
Record Of: Taxation for Harrison County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Ephraim Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Robert West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Amelia County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Francis Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 2
Record Of: Taxation for Amherst County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Francis Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 2
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 9
Record Of: Taxation for Amherst County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, George Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Anthoney West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", probably son of Anthoney

Name: West, George Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 3
Record Of: Taxation for Augusta County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", "not tithable"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, George
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 6
Record Of: Taxation for Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"
Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, George
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 5
Record Of: Taxation for Frederick County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A", "4 wheeled phaeton"
Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Henery
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Benjamin West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Botecourt County, Virginia
Comment: From List "C"
Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, James
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 1
Riding or Dray Stock: 3
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Caroline County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"
Date: --/--/1787

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 6
Blacks (under 16): 4
Riding or Dray Stock: 6
Cattle: 14
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Jessey Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Francis West
Charged with Tax: Francis West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Amherst County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A", "son of Francis, probably over 21"

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Anthony, West
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 2
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 8
Blacks (under 16): 10
Riding or Dray Stock: 7
Cattle: 16
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: Listed as "son of Anthony","two wheeled carriage" listed as taxable possession, from List "B"

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Jonathan West
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 4
Blacks (under 16): 6
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 26
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", "two wheeled carriage"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Abel West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 0
Cattle: 0
Record Of: Taxation for Amherst County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 3
Cattle: 11
Record Of: Taxation for Botecourt County, Virginia
Comment: From List "C"

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 2
Blacks (under 16): 6
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Campbell County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Date: --/--/1787

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 6
Record Of: Taxation for Fauquier County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, John
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 1
Blacks (under 16): 1
Riding or Dray Stock: 3
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Halifax County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, John
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 5
Blacks (under 16): 4
Riding or Dray Stock: 7
Cattle: 14
Record Of: Taxation for Dinwiddie County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, John (Estate)
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 6
Blacks (under 16): 14
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 0
Record Of: Taxation for Amherst County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", "not titable"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Jr. Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 0
Record Of: Taxation for Campbell County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Benjamin West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: "Major West"
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 4
Blacks (under 16): 5
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 20
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", "D.C., two wheeled carriage"

Scanned with CamScanner

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Jonathan Jr.
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: John West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Dinwiddie County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Jonathen
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 3
Record Of: Taxation for Madison County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Joseph
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 7
Record Of: Taxation for Loudon County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Joseph
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 1
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Loudon County, Virginia
Comment:

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Joseph
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 2
Record Of: Taxation for Culpepper County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"
Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Joseph Sr.
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 16
Record Of: Taxation for Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"
Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Littleton
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 3
Record Of: Taxation for Greenbriar County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"
Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Luke
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 0
Cattle: 1
Record Of: Taxation for Greenbriar County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"
Date: 2--/--/1787

Scanned with CamScanner

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Mary
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 11
Blacks (under 16): 8
Riding or Dray Stock: 7
Cattle: 21
Record Of: Taxation for Loudon County, Virginia
Comment: From List "C"

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Nathaniel
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 3
Record Of: Taxation for Loudon County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Nathaniel
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 2
Record Of: Taxation for Madison County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Date: --/--/1787

Name: West, Nathaniel
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 3
Record Of: Taxation for Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A", "not tithable"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Nicholas Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Francis West
Charged with Tax: Francis West
White Males (16-21): (not given)
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): (not given)
Blacks (under 16): (not given)
Riding or Dray Stock: (not given)
Cattle: (not given)
Record Of: Taxation for Amherst County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A", "son of Francis, probably over 21"

Name: West, Obediah Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 5
Record Of: Taxation for Bedford County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Parker Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Benjamin West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Phillip P. Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 1
Blacks (under 16): 2
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 11
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Reason Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 2
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 2
Record Of: Taxation for Botecourt County, Virginia
Comment: From List "C"

Name: West, Reuben Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 0
Cattle: 2
Record Of: Taxation for Bedford County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Reuben Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Mary Woodford
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 7
Blacks (under 16): 5
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 12
Record Of: Taxation for Caroline County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", "not tithable"

Name: West, Reuben Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 0
Record Of: Taxation for Caroline County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Revel. Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Anthoney West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", probably son of Anthoney

Name: West, Richard Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 1
Record Of: Taxation for Madison County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Robert Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 1
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 5
Blacks (under 16): 9
Riding or Dray Stock: 5
Cattle: 17
Record Of: Taxation for Amelia County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Robert Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: John West
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 7
Blacks (under 16): 3
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 31
Record Of: Taxation for Dinwiddie County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Samuel
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 2
Record Of: Taxation for Greenbriar County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Selathiel
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 2
Blacks (under 16): 2
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Solomon
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 1
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: "son Do." from List "A"

Name: West, Sybil
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Sybil West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thomas
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 16
Blacks (under 16): 14
Riding or Dray Stock: 9
Cattle: 25
Record Of: Taxation for Fayette County, Kentucky
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Thomas
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 2
Blacks (under 16): 8
Riding or Dray Stock: 5
Cattle: 10
Record Of: Taxation for Ablemarle County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Thomas
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 2
Record Of: Taxation for Madison County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West, Thomas (Qr.)
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 2
Blacks (under 16): 1
Riding or Dray Stock: 3
Cattle: 5
Record Of: Taxation for Loudon County, Virginia
Comment: "not tithable" from List "C"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Thorogood
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 2
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 1
Cattle: 3
Record Of: Taxation for Accomack County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B", "hospital money"

Name: West, William
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 1
Riding or Dray Stock: 5
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Greenbriar County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, William
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Francis West
Charged with Tax: Francis West
White Males (16-21):
Blacks (> 16 yrs.):
Blacks (under 16):
Riding or Dray Stock:
Cattle:
Record Of: Taxation for Amherst County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A", "son of Francis, probably over 21"

Name: West, William
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 4
Cattle: 7
Record Of: Taxation for Madison County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 3
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Rockingham County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, William
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 0
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 3
Cattle: 4
Record Of: Taxation for Henry County, Virginia
Comment: From List "B"

Name: West,Joseph
Date: --/--/1787
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Charged with Tax: Self
White Males (16-21): 0
Blacks (> 16 yrs.): 1
Blacks (under 16): 0
Riding or Dray Stock: 2
Cattle: 5
Record Of: Taxation for Pittsylvania County, Virginia
Comment: From List "A"

Name: West, Cornelius
Date: 6/13/1787
Spouse: Humphreys, Lewesa
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: This record from Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Richard
Date: --/--/1788
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Richard West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Robert
Date: --/--/1789
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Robert West
Comment: This record from Amelia Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, George
Date: --/--/1789
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of George West
Comment: This record from Chesterfield Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Jonathan
Date: --/--/1790
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Henrico Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth Date: --/--/1790
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Elizabeth West
Comment: This record from Henrico Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, William Sr. Date: --/--/1790
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West Sr.
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Benjamin Date: --/--/1790
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Benjamin West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Rachel Sophia Date: 1/25/1790
Spouse: Oden, Benjamin
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: This record from Prince George's County, Maryland.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary Whitaker Date: 8/5/1790
Spouse: West, Jeremiah
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family Bible record from Western North Carolina, Mary Whitaker West was born 8/5/1790 and died on 11/30/1872.

Name: West, Hugh Date: --/--/1791
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Administrators Bond of Estate (given in abscence of inventory)
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Drury Date: --/--/1791
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Drury West
Comment: This record from Henrico Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, George John (5th Earl De La Warr) Date: 10/26/1791
Spouse: Frederick, Elizabeth
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: George John West married Elizabeth, sister and co-heiress of George John Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset. He took by royal licence (10/30/1843) the name of Sackeville before that of West. He died 2/23/1869 and was buried at Withyham Church.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Ann
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard
Mother: West, Cassandra
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from Prince George's Parish, Maryland.
Date: 3/23/1792

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of William West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1793

Name: West, Ignatius
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Ignatius West
Comment: This record from Fauquier Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1793

Name: West, Edward
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Edward West
Comment: This record from Henrico Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1794

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: 7/7/1794
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 2 page # 14, John West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Name: West, John Date: 7/7/1794
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 2 page # 63, John West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Name: West, John Date: 7/7/1794
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # S1-2, page # 14, John West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 80, is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Sweetens Creek.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: 7/7/1794
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # S2-2, page # 14, John West is the Grantee and State of N.C. # 80, is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Sweetens Creek.

Name: West, John Date: 7/7/1794
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # S1-2, page # 63, John West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 86, is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Swannanoa River.

Name: West, Henry Date: 1/15/1795
Spouse: Ferguson, Jennett
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: This record from Prince George's County, Maryland.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 3/15/1795
Spouse: Whitaker, Mary
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Unknown
Sons: John, Jasper, William, James,
Noah and Alexander
Daughters: Rozilla, Millie, Salena,
Rachel and Harriett
Brothers/Sisters: John Jr., Jonathan
and Fannie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family Bible record from Western North Carolina, Jeremiah West was born on 3/15/1795 (near West's Chapel ?), died 4/25/1881 and is buried in West's Chapel Cemetery. West's Chapel is located near Biltmore, in Buncombe County North Carolina..

Name: West, Ann
Date: 4/5/1795
Spouse: Drury, William
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: This record from St. Mary's County, Maryland.

Name: West, James
Date: 12/31/1795
Spouse: Whitaker, Margaret
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: This record from Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Dorothy
Spouse: Toke, Rev. Thomas
Father: West, Rev. Marcus
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: In this record from Kent Co., England, Dorothy, daughter of the Rev. Marcus West, is married to the Rev. Thomas Toke. The Rev. Toke being baptized in 1772 at Barnston. *** An exact date is not given.
Date: (lte 18th/ear 19th)

Name: West, Joseph
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Administrators Bond of Estate (given in absence of inventory)
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1796

Name: West, Thomas
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Thomas West
Comment: This record from Ablemarle Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1796

Name: West, Philip Parker
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Philip Parker West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1796

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, George William Date: --/--/1796
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of George William West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Benjamin Date: --/--/1796
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Presidential Poll
Comment: Registered as (D-R), this record from Frederick County, Maryland.

Name: West, Joseph Date: --/--/1796
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Presidential Poll
Comment: Registered as (D-R), this record from Frederick County, Maryland.

Name: West, Joseph Jr. Date: --/--/1796
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Presidential Poll
Comment: Registered as (D-R), this record from Frederick County, Maryland.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, James
Spouse: Whitaker, Margaret
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: This record from Anne Arundel County, Maryland.
Date: 3/31/1796

Name: West, James
Spouse: Gardiner, Eleanor
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage License
Comment: This record from St. Mary's County, Maryland.
Date: 4/1/1796

Name: West, William
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Funeral
Comment: This record from Montgomery County, Maryland.
Date: 8/23/1796

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Frances
Date: 12/29/1796
Spouse: Hardey, Henry
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from Montgomery County, Maryland.

Name: West, William Preston
Date: --/--/1797
Spouse: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Father: West, John
Mother: Unknown
Sons: James, Alvin, John, Jesse
and William
Daughters: Elizabeth, Nancy, Polly,
Arminda and Leander
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., William Preston West married Mary "Polly" Shearer on 11/--/1820 in Buncombe Co.. He died in Cherokee Co., N.C., on 11/6/1860.

Name: West, Charles
Date: --/--/1797
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Charles West
Comment: This record from Northampton Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Elizabeth
Date: --/--/1797
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Edmund
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Edmund West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1798

Name: West, Reuben
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Reuben West
Comment: This record from Halifax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1798

Name: West, Margaret
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Margaret West
Comment: This record from Fairfax Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1798

Name: West, Caleb
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Caleb West
Comment: This record from Princess Anne Co., Virginia, (no other details given).
Date: --/--/1798

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Erasmus
Date: 7/27/1798
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: West, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from Prince George's Parish, Maryland.

Name: West, Garey Davis
Date: 9/25/1798
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Norman
Mother: West, Elizabeth
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from Prince George's Parish, Maryland.

Name: West, James
Date: --/--/1799
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard
Mother: Unknown
Sons: James
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: In this record from Gloucester Co., England, James West died in 1799, leaving one son, James. *** An exact date is not given.

Name: West, Jonathan Jr.
Date: --/--/1799
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Inventory of Jonathan West, Jr.
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jonathan Date: --/--/1799
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Jonathan West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Scarburgh Date: --/--/1799
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Scarburgh West
Comment: This record from Accomack Co., Virginia, (no other details given).

Name: West, Susanna Date: 3/10/1799
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Richard
Mother: West, Cassandra
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from Prince George's Parish, Maryland.

Name: West, Roger Nellson Date: 5/31/1799
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, William
Mother: West, Ann
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from Prince George's Parish, Maryland.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, R.L. Date: mid/lte 1800's
Spouse: West, Mary Hayes
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from Lunenburg Co., Virginia.

Name: West, Henry Date: --/--/1800
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Henry West is stated to have 1 male dependent between 16 and 26 yrs.

Name: West, John Date: --/--/1800
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Census
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., John West is stated to have 7 male dependents (5 under 10 yrs., 1 between 10 and 16 yrs and 1 between 26-45 yrs), 2 female dependents (1 under 10 yrs and 1 between 26 and 45 yrs).

Name: West, Caroline Date: 9/18/1800
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Ignatius
Mother: West, Ann
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from Prince George's Parish, Maryland.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Henry
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas
Mother: West, Eleanor
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from Prince George's Parish, Maryland.
Date: 3/29/1801

Name: West, Maria
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, William
Mother: West, Ann
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from Prince George's Parish, Maryland.
Date: 8/10/1801

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 4 page # 607, John West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.
Date: 8/13/1801

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 4, page # 607, John West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 973, is the Grantor in this transfer of 300 acres, Swannanoa River.
Date: 8/13/1801

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary "Polly" Date: 11/1/1801
Spouse: West, William Preston
Father: Shearer, James
Mother: Unknown
Sons: James, Alvin, John, Jesse
and William
Daughters: Elizabeth, Nancy, Polly,
Arminda and Leander
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C.,
Mary "Polly" West was born in Rutherford Co., N.C.,
married on 11/--/1820. She died on 1/8/1889 and was
buried in Chimes, Van Buren Co., Arkansas.

Name: West, Henry Date: 12/14/1803
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina,
Deed Book # 8, page # 104, Henry West is the Grantee
and State of N.C., # 1141, is the Grantor in this
transfer of 500 acres, Bent Creek.

Name: West, Henry Date: 12/20/1803
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina,
Deed Book # 8, page # 105, Henry West is the Grantee
and State of N.C., # 1295 , is the Grantor in this
transfer of 300 acres, Whitsons Creek.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Henry Date: 12/20/1803
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 8, page # 107, Henry West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 1294, is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, Fores Creek.

Name: West, Henry Date: 1/17/1804
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 9, page # 55, Henry West is the Grantee and Moses Cross is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, Swannanoa River.

Name: West, Hezekiah Date: 3/21/1805
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 10, page # 158, Hezekiah West is the Grantee and John Strother is the Grantor in this transfer of 166 acres, Pigeon River-Beaverdam Creek.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 11/30/1809
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book "B" page # 233, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 11/30/1809
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # B, page # 203, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 1799, is the Grantor in this transfer of 200 acres, Sweetens Creek.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 9/7/1811
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book "F" page # 99, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Scanned with CamScanner

[illegible]: West, Jeremiah Date: 9/7/1811
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]/Sisters: Unknown
[illegible] Of: Deed Transfer
[illegible]: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # F, page # 99, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 1925, is the Grantor in this transfer of 95 acres, Sweetens Creek.

[illegible]: West, William Date: --/--/1812
[illegible]: Meux, Anne
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]/Sisters: Unknown
[illegible] Of: Death
[illegible]: In this record from Southampton Co., England, William West of Brentwood, Essex Co., married to Anne Meux, died in 1812. Anne Meux is stated to have been living in 1739.

[illegible]: West, George John (5th Earl De La Warr) Date: 6/21/1813
[illegible]: Sackeville, Lady Elizabeth
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]: Unknown
[illegible]/Sisters: Unknown
[illegible] Of: Marriage
[illegible]: Lady Elizabeth Sackeville was the younger of two daughters of John Frederick Sackeville, 3rd Duke of Dorset and his wife, Arabella Diana Cope. She was born 8/9/1795.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 11, page # 313, John West is the Grantee and John Templeton is the Grantor in this transfer of _____ Sweetens Creek.

Date: 1/4/1815

Name: West, John
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 11 page # 313, John West is the Grantee and John Templeton is the Grantor.

Date: 1/14/1815

Name: West, Jeremiah
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book "H" page # 194, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Date: 12/4/1815

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # H, page # 194, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2179, is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Sweetens Creek.

Date: 12/4/1815

Name: West, Virgie
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 210, page # 200, Virgie West, et.al., is the Grantee and W.E. West is the Grantor in this transfer of 15 acres in Leceister, TS.

Date: 9/16/1916

Name: West, Daniel Vincent S.
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John Jr.
Mother: Sanford, Mary
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John Charles, Thomas James, and Mary Elizabeth
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Daniel West died on 9/10/1817 at 10 am., (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Date: 11/11/1816

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Leonard Date: 11/28/1816
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 11, page # 9, Leonard West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2229, is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, Walnut Creek.

Name: West, John Date: 12/13/1816
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 78, page # 381, John West is the Grantee and Sam Burdit is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, French Broad River.

Name: West, John Date: 12/13/1816
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 78, page # 382, John West is the Grantee and Sam Burdit is the Grantor in this transfer of 60 acres, French Broad River.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Leonard Date: 1/8/1817
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 11, page # 496, Leonard West is the Grantee and Thomas Henderson is the Grantor in this transfer of 225 acres, Ivy.

Name: West, John Preston Sr. Date: 9/8/1817
Spouse: Long, Sarah Jane
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: William Riley, James Taylor, Albert Gaither (and others not mentioned)
Daughters: Mary Katherine, Alcy Matilda, Jane Elizabeth, Harriett Carolyn and Althea Roemily (and others)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family Bible record from Western North Carolina, John West was born on 9/8/1817 in Buncombe Co., and died near Richmond, Va., at the battle of Spotsylvania Courthouse on 5/11/1864.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 11/26/1817
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 11 page # 14, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 11/26/1817
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 11, page # 14, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2292, is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Gashes Creek.

Name: West, Leonard
Date: 11/26/1817
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 19, page # 335, Leonard West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2294, is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, Walnut Creek.

Name: West, John Charles
Date: 8/16/1818
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John Jr.
Mother: Sanford, Mary
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Daniel Vincent, Thomas James and Mary Elizabeth
Record Of: Birth
Comment: John West was born Sunday morning, 8/16/1818 at 11 a.m. and died on Monday, 8/30/1819 at 4 p.m., (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Henry Date: 12/17/1818
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 11, page # 265, Henry West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2417, is the Grantor in this transfer of 68 acres, Whitsons Creek.

Name: West, Leonard Date: 10/5/1819
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 12, page # 25, Leonard West is the Grantee and Thomas Henderson is the Grantor in this transfer of 200 acres, Ivy.

Name: West, Rozilla Date: 3/27/1820
Spouse: Miller, James Mitchell
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, William, Millie, Salena, Rachel, James, Harriett, Noah, Nancy and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Rozilla West was born on 3/27/1820 and died on 10/10/1910.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 8/15/1820
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 14 page # 191, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Moses Addington is the Grantor.

Name: West, Henry Date: 12/19/1820
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 13, page # 30, Henry West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2483, is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, _____ (?).

Name: West, Henry Date: 12/19/1820
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 13, page # 32, Henry West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2482, is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, Swannanoa River.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jasper Newton Date: 3/2/1821
Spouse: Cordell, Esther M.
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Rozilla, William, Millie, Salena, Rachel, James, Harriett, Noah, Nancy, and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Jasper Newton West was born on 3/2/1821 and died on 3/3/1904 (buried in Park Hill Cemetery, Syrecuse, Neb.).

Name: West, Thomas James Date: 4/3/1821
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John Jr.
Mother: Sanford, Mary
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Daniel Vincent, John Charles and Mary Elizabeth
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Thomas West died on Wednesday, 1/28/1891 at 11:30 pm., (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 8/3/1821
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 13, page # 210, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and John West is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Sweetens Creek.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 8/13/1821
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 13 page # 210, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and John West is the Grantor.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: 8/13/1821
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., John West (Grantor) transfers to Jeremiah West (Grantee) a parcel of 50 acres on a branch of the Sweeten Creek, waters of the Swannanoa, for the sum of $50.00.

Name: West, James Date: --/--/1822
Spouse: _____, Martha
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, John, Jesse, William, Nancy, Elizabeth, Polly, Arminda and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., James West, born in Buncombe Co., married Martha _____. He was buried in Van Buren Co., Arkansas.

Name: West, Millie Date: --/--/1822
Spouse: Lance (?), _____
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, Rozilla, William, Salena, Rachel, James, Harriett, Noah, Nancy and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This Family History record is from Buncombe Co., N.C., (no other information is given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Sarah Jane Long Date: 3/31/1822
Spouse: West, John
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: William Riley, James Taylor, Albert
Gaither (& others not mentioned)
Daughters: Mary Katherine, Alcy Matilda, Jane Elizabeth,
Harriett Carolyn and Althea Roemily (& others)
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family Bible record from Western North Carolina,
Sarah Jane Long West was born 3/31/1822 and died on
2/4/1897, "aged 74 yr's, 10 months and 3 days".

Name: West, John Date: 12/10/1822
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 22
page # 198, John West is the Grantee and the State
is the Grantor.

Name: West, William Riley Date: 7/5/1823
Spouse: Webb, Salena A.
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, Rozilla, Millie, Salena, Rachel,
James, Harriett, Noah, Nancy, and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C.,
William Riley West was born on 7/5/1823 and died
1/16/1905 (buried in Bethesda Methodist Church Cemetery,
Buncombe Co., N.C.).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Alvin Date: --/--/1825
Spouse: _____, Arminda
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jesse, William, Nancy, Elizabeth, James, Polly, Arminda and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Alvin West was born in Buncombe Co., and married Arminda _____. He died in 1860 and was buried in Turtletown, Polk Co., Tennessee.

Name: West, Salena Date: --/--/1825
Spouse: Miller, Gabriel (brother to James)
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, Rozilla, William, Millie, Rachel, James, Harriett, Noah, Nancy and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Salena West was born in 1825 and died on 10/27/1883.

Name: West, Sahah Date: 10/8/1825
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Bill of Sale
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 13, page # 494, Sahah West is the Grantee and John Rosin & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of Bill of Sale.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Matilda Adeline Asbury Date: 11/22/1825
Spouse: West, Thomas J.
Father: Asbury, Richard Sr.
Mother: Asbury, Sarah
Sons: Thomas Sterling,
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Married on 11/25/1841, Died on 1/13/1902 at 2:15 am., (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Name: West, John Wiley Date: --/--/1826
Spouse: Weeks, Mary Jane
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, Jesse, William, Nancy, Elizabeth, James, Polly, Arminda and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., John West was born in Macon Co., N.C.. He married Mary Jane Weeks in 1851. He died on 7/2/1899 (no record of burial given).

Name: West, Benjamin Date: 3/9/1826
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Revolutionary War Pension
Comment: This record from Baltimore, Maryland grants half pay of a private, Benjamin West, for his revolutionary war services.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Elizabeth "Bitty" Date: 5/--/1826 (1836?)
Spouse: Pack, William
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, John, Jesse, William, Nancy, James, Polly, Arminda and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Elizabeth West was born in Macon Co., N.C., she married William Pack in 1851. She died 10/4/1908 and was buried in Zion Hill Cemetery, Pope Co., Arkansas.

Name: West, James Date: 8/9/1827
Spouse: Wilson, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Thomas, N.J. Tillman, William, Lynch and James
Daughters: Nancy, Mary, Ida, Emma and Dovie
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., James West was born on 8/9/1827 in Buncombe Co., N.C., and died 11/14/1912 in Commerce, Texas.

Name: West, Mary Elizabeth Date: 9/8/1827
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, John Jr.
Mother: Sanford, Mary
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Daniel Vincent, Thomas James and John Charles
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Mary West was born on 9/8/1827 and died on 6/21/1860 (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Leonard
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 15, page # 127, Leonard West is the Grantee and Hezekiah Barnard is the Grantor in this transfer of 300 acres, Walnut Creek.

Date: 4/10/1828

Name: West, Henry
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 16, page # 100, Henry West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2760, is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, Grassy Branch.

Date: 12/27/1828

Name: West, Jesse S.
Spouse: _____, Celia
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, John, William, Nancy, Polly, Elizabeth, James, Arminda and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Jesse West was born in Macon Co., N.C. and married Celia _____. He was buried at Koker (?) Creek, Monroe Co., Tennessee.

Date: --/--/1830

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Alexander
Date: 4/16/1830
Spouse: Penland, Rachel E.
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, Rozilla, William, Millie, Salena, Rachel, James, Harriett, Noah and Nancy
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Alexander West died on 6/27/1910 and is buried in West's Chapel.

Name: West, Leonard
Date: 12/4/1830
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 19, page # 338, Leonard West, et.al., is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2876, is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Walnut Creek.

Name: West, Willoughby Sr.
Date: 3/4/1831
Spouse: Unknown
Rank: Private
Company: Unknown
Dates of Enlistment: Unknown
Period of Service: Unknown
Certificate #: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (American Revolutionary War)
Comment: Willoughby West received the sum of ___ for service with the north Carolina Continental Line. Pension commenced on 3/4/1861 when Willoughby was 77 years old.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 12/15/1831
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 17 page # 147, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 12/15/1831
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 17, page # 147, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2976, is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Bear Creek, Swannanoa.

Name: West, Henry Date: 12/22/1831
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 17, page # 114, Henry West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2999, is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, Swannanoa River.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Leonard Date: 12/22/1831
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 19, page # 338, Leonard West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2998, is the Grantor in this transfer of 150 acres, Walnut Creek.

Name: West, Jeremiah, Sr. Date: --/--/1832
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Jeremiah West, Sr., (Grantor) transfers to Jeremiah West, Jr. (Grantee), a parcel of land on the Sweeten Creek (? acres), for the sum of $300.00.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: --/--/1832
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 20, page # 70, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Jeremiah West, Sr. is the Grantor in this transfer of 250 acres, Sweetens Creek.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 1/1/1833
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 19 page # 31, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Thomas Forster is the Grantor.

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 1/1/1833
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 19, page # 31, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Thomas Foister is the Grantor in this transfer of 150 acres, Sweetens Creek.

Name: West, John
Date: 12/5/1833
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 19 page # 340, John West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: 12/5/1833
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 19, page # 340, John West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 3158, is the Grantor in this transfer of 25 acres, Bald Creek.

Name: West, Leonard Date: 12/5/1833
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 19, page # 341, Leonard West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 3160, is the Grantor in this transfer of 75 acres, Bull Creek.

Name: West, Nancy Date: (circa. 1830's ?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, John, Jesse, William, Polly, Elizabeth, James, Arminda and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This Family History record is from Buncombe Co., N.C..

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 7/20/1834
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 20 page # 435, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and E.H. McClum is the Grantor.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 7/20/1834
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 20, page # 435, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Clerk-Master in Equity, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of 3 tracts, Sweetens Creek.

Name: West, Margaret Wilson Date: 8/25/1834
Spouse: West, James
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Thomas, N.T. Tillman, William, Lynch and James
Daughters: Nancy, Mary, Ida, Emma and Dovie
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Margaret Wilson West was born on 8/25/1834 and died 9/5/1895 in Commerce, Texas.

Name: West, Rachel Date: 9/5/1834
Spouse: Ballew, Frank (1st)
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, Rozilla, William, Millie, Salena, James, Harriett, Noah, Nancy and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Rachel West was married 1st to Frank Ballew and 2nd to Robert Williams. She died on 6/12/1923 and is buried in Buncombe (?) Cemetery.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John
Date: 7/4/1835
Spouse: West, Polly
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Rufus West, John West
Daughters: Penelope West Rodgers
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of John West
Comment: John West's Will was recorded in Will Book A, pp. 26-27, Talbot Co., Ga. - Son John West (above) had a son, Thomas West & daughter, Mary West.

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 9/5/1835
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 20 page # 138, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 9/5/1835
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Mortgage Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 20, page # 138, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Henry Griggs is the Grantor in this transfer of Mortgage.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Harriette
Date: 6/22/1836
Spouse: Died unmarried
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, Rozilla, William, Millie, Salena, Rachel, James, Noah, Nancy and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Harriette died on 12/30/1862 and is buried in West's Chapel Cemetery.

Name: West, John
Date: 12/10/1836
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 20 page # 364, John West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Name: West, Job
Date: 12/10/1836
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 20, page # 264, Job West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 3502, is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, Big Ivy, Long Branch.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Preston, Jr. Date: --/--/1837
Spouse: Smith, Mary E.
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, James, John, Jesse, Nancy, Polly, Elizabeth, Arminda and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., William West, Jr. was born in Macon Co., N.C., he married on 3/23/1862. He died on 6/8/1894 and was buried at Liberty Cemetery, Chimes, Van Buren Co., Arkansas.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 8/--/1837
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 25, page # 213, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Waid Reagan is the Grantor in this transfer of 17 acres, Sweetens Creek.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 8/18/1837
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 25 page # 218, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Wade Reagan is the Grantor.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: 9/16/1837
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 23 page # 245, John West is the Grantee and _____ Patton is the Grantor.

Name: West, John Date: 9/16/1837
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 23, page # 545, John West is the and Fidelio Patton is the Grantor in this transfer of 50 acres, French Broad River.

Name: West, Nancy Date: --/--/1838
Spouse: Carter, _____
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, Rozilla, William, Millie, Salena, Rachel, James, Harriett, Noah and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Nancy West married _____ Carter (no other information is given).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Preston
Spouse: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Father: West, John
Mother: Unknown
Sons: James, Alvin, John, Jesse
and William
Daughters: Elizabeth, Nancy, Polly,
Arminda and Leander
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Military Service (Local Militia)
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., William Preston West served with Capt. Truitt's Co., Macon Co., Militia, to quell the Indian uprising in May of 1838. (served at Ft. Butler from 8/8/1837 to 7/16/1838).

Date: 5/--/1838

Name: West, Polly P.
Spouse: Weil (?), George
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, James, John, Jesse, William, Nancy, Elizabeth, Arminda and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Polly West was born in Macon or Cherokee Co., N.C., she died in 1864 and was buried in Old Mt. Nebo Cemetery, (North Carolina or Tennessee?).

Date: --/--/1839

Name: West, William Riley
Spouse: Murray, Sarah Louise
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Long, Sarah Jane
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Mary, John, Aisley, Albert, Jane, Althea and Harriett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., William Riley West was born on 9/29/1839 and died 5/14/1911.

Date: 9/29/1839

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Rachel E. Penland
Date: 3/31/1840
Spouse: West, Alexander
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Rachel Penland West was born on 3/31/1840 and died on 6/11/1920 and is buried in West's Chapel.

Name: West, Leonard
Date: 10/9/1840
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 22, page # 173, Leonard West is the Grantee and Zachariah Candler is the Grantor in this transfer of 134 acres, Big Ivy.

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 10/22/1840
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 63, page # 115, Henry Stevens, et.al., is the Grantee and Jeremiah West is the Grantor in this transfer of _____ Church and School sites.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Date: 12/10/1840
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 22, page # 193, John West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 2560, is the Grantor in this transfer of 200 acres, Swannanoa River.

Name: West, John Date: 12/11/1840
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 22 page # 312, John West is the Grantee and _____ Patton is the Grantor.

Name: West, Job Date: 12/11/1840
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 22, page # 312, Job West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 3897, is the Grantor in this transfer of 75 acres, Big Ivy.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Mary Catherine Date: 1/18/1841
Spouse: Worley, George
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Long, Sarah Jane
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: William, John, Aisley, Albert,
Jane, Althea and Harriett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C.,
Mary Catherine was born on 1/18/1841 and died in 1924.

Name: West, Jane Date: 9/11/1841
Spouse: West, Charles Edward
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Rev. George Preston
Record Of: Last Will and Testament of Rev. George Preston
Comment: This document states that Rev. George Preston left all
his estate to his wife Emma, and their children, the
remainder going to his sister Jane, wife of Charles
Edward West, (Records of Westminister Abbey).

Name: West, Emma J. Date: 9/27/1842
Spouse: Williams, R.L.
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Lora, Emily, Mary, Emmett, John, Thomas,
Julian, Charles, Bradford, & Willie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from West's Crossing, Georgia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Arminda E. Date: --/--/1843
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, James, John, Jesse, William, Nancy, Elizabeth, Polly and Leander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Arminda West was born in Cherokee Co., N.C., she is buried in Arkansas, (no other details given).

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 4/2/1844
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 23 page # 47, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and E.H. Cunningham is the Grantor.

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 4/2/1844
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 23, page # 47, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and E.H. Cunningham is the Grantor in this transfer of 640 acres, Busby Mountain.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Lora
Date: 8/11/1844
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Emily, Mary, John, Thomas, Julian, Charles, Bradford, Willie & Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Lora West died on 12/10/1932, (this record from West' Crossing, Georgia.)

Name: West, Jim
Date: 9/14/1844
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 24, page # 40, Jim West is the Grantee and Ashbell Green, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of 200 acres, Swannanoa River.

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 1/7/1845
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 23 page # 141, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 1/7/1845
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 23, page # 141, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 4097, is the Grantor in this transfer of 600 acres, Busby Mountain.

Name: West, Aisley Matilda
Date: --/--/1846
Spouse: Williams, Tom
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Long, Sarah Jane
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Mary, John, William, Albert, Jane, Althea and Harriett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Aisley Matilda West was born in Buncombe Co., N.C., in 1846.

Name: West, Leander
Date: 4/24/1846
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, William Preston
Mother: Shearer, Mary "Polly"
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Alvin, John, James, Jesse, William, Nancy, Elizabeth, Polly and Arminda
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Leander West was born in Turtletown, Cherokee Co., N.C., she died 11/10/1935 and is buried in Liberty Cemetery, Chimes, Van Buren Co., Arkansas.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, John Richard Date: 7/24/1846
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Emily, Mary, Thomas, Julian, Charles, Bradford, Willie and Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: John Richard West died on 4/7/1921 (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Name: West, Henry Date: 1/21/1848
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 113, page # 374, Henry West is the Grantee and Philip Creasman is the Grantor in this transfer of 500 acres, Bent Creek.

Name: West, Thomas Sterling Date: 7/8/1848
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Emily, Mary, John, Julian, Charles, Bradford, Willie and Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Thomas Sterling died on 3/14/1918 at 7:45 pm. (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia).

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 11/27/1848
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 24 page # 180, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and the State is the Grantor.

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 11/27/1848
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 24, page # 180, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and State of N.C., # 4162, is the Grantor in this transfer of 87 acres, Swannanoa River.

Name: West, Leonard
Date: 11/20/1849
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 24, page # 333, Leonard West is the Grantee and Albert T. Summey, Tr., is the Grantor in this transfer of 92 acres, Big Ivy.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Richard
Spouse: West, Maria Loyd
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from Richmond Co., Virginia.
Date: (mid 1800's ?)

Name: West, Albert Gaither
Spouse: Willard, Lou
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Long, Sarah Jane
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Mary, John, Aisley, William, Jane, Althea and Harriett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Albert Gaither was born on 6/2/1850 and died in 1895 (buried in West's Chapel Cemetery).
Date: 6/2/1850

Name: West, Thomas Newton
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Nancy, Mary, N.T. Tillman, William, Lynch, Ida, Emma, James and Dovie.
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Thomas West born in Asheville, N.C., and died in Carter, Oklahoma on 6/18/1884.
Date: 9/18/1850

Name: West, Julian
Spouse: Amoss (?), Lula
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Emily, Mary, John, Thomas, Charles, Bradford, Willie and Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Julian West married on 12/14/1876, he died on 12/6/1926 (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia).
Date: 12/6/1850

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Louisa
Date: 6/21/1851
Spouse: Berry, John Hezekiah
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Imogene Barron
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Louisa West Berry gave birth to Imogene Barron Berry on 6/21/1851, Imogene later married George Houston Payne, (this record from Baltimore, Maryland.)

Name: West, Nancy Jane
Date: 9/--/1852
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Mary, N.T. Tillman, William, Lynch, Ida, Emma, James and Dovie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Nancy West was born in Asheville, N.C., and died in Gainesville, Texas.

Name: West, Jeremiah
Date: 11/8/1852
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Deed Book # 25 page # 46, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Jacob Cauble is the Grantor.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jane Elizabeth Date: 5/5/1853
Spouse: Died unmarried
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Long, Sarah Jane
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Mary, John, Aisley, Albert, William, Althea and Harriett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Jane Elizabeth was born on 5/5/1853 and died on 9/2/1881 (buried in West's Chapel Cemetery).

Name: West, Charles Lane Date: 6/11/1853
Spouse: Cason, Sallie
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Emily, Mary, John, Thomas, Julian, Bradford, Willie and Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Charles West married Sallie Cason on 10/2/1879, he died on 3/8/1923, (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Name: West, Mary Elizabeth Date: 4/--/1854
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Nancy, N.T. Tillman, Lynch, James, William, Ida, Emma and Dovie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Mary Elizabeth West was born near Davidson River, N.C. and died in Byers, Texas.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Bradford Whiting Date: 8/31/1855
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Emily, Mary, John, Thomas, Julian, Charles, Willie and Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Bradford West died on 1/16/1923, (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Name: West, N.T. Tillman Date: 9/26/1856
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Nancy, Mary, William, Lynch, Ida, Emma, James and Dovie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., N.T. Tillman West was born near Davidson River, N.C. and died in Byers, Texas.

Name: West, Harriett Caroline Date: 11/2/1856
Spouse: Davidson, Hardy
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Long, Sarah Jane
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Mary, John, Aisley, Albert, Jane, Althea and William
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Harriett Caroline West was born on 11/2/1856 and is buried in West's Chapel Cemetery.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William Alexander Date: 10/10/1858
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Mary, N.T. Tillman,
Lynch, Ida, Emma, James and Dovie.
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C.,
William Alexander West was born near Davidson River,
N.C. and died in Denver, Colorado.

Name: West, Emily (twin to Willie) Date: 11/24/1858
Spouse: Died in Infancy
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Mary, Bradford, John,
Thomas, Julian, Charles, Willie and Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Emily West died on 12/4/1858, (this record from
West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Name: West, Willie (twin to Emily) Date: 11/24/1858
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Emily, Mary, John, Thomas,
Julian, Charles, Bradford and Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record from West's Crossing, Georgia.

Name: West, Althea Roemily Date: 8/26/1859
Spouse: Davis, James
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Long, Sarah Jane
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Mary, John, Aisley, Albert,
Jane, William and Harriett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C.,
Althea Roemily West was born on 8/26/1859 and is
buried in West's Chapel Cemetery.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Silas
Date: 11/2/1860
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: Transfer of deed from Silas West to James Gudger et. al. recorded _____ for 100 acres, Turkey Creek, Buncombe County, N.C..

Name: West, Lynch Dillard
Date: 11/16/1860
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Mary, N.T. Tillman, William, Ida, Emma, James and Dovie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Lynch Dillard West was born near Davidson River, N.C. and died in Denver, Colorado.

Name: West, William R.
Date: 1/8/1861
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 27, page # 36, William R. West is the Grantee and is Jasper Newton West the Grantor in this transfer of 153 acres, Swannanoa River.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Noah Date: 10/1/1831
Spouse: Died unmarried
Father: West, Jeremiah
Mother: Whitaker, Mary
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: John, Jasper, William, Rozilla, Millie, Salena, Rachel, James, Harriett, Nancy and Alexander
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Noah died on 10/2/1861 (in service to the Army of the Confederate States of America) and is buried in West's Chapel Cemetery.

Name: West, Mary (Mamie) E. Date: 10/9/1861
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Emily, John, Thomas, Julian, Charles, Bradford, Willie and Emmett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Mary West died on 7/19/1878 at 1:30 am., (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia.)

Name: West, Ida Josephine Date: 11/23/1862
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Mary, N.T. Tillman, William, Lynch, Nancy, Emma, James and Dovie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Ida Josephine West was born near Davidson River, N.C. and died in Denver, Colorado.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Emmett R. Date: 2/25/1865
Spouse: Lamar, Johnnie LaRoque (1st)
Father: West, Thomas J.
Mother: Asbury, Matilda Adeline
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Emma, Lora, Emily, Mary, John, Thomas, Julian, Charles, Bradford and Willie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: Emmett West married Johnnie LaRoque Lamar (1st wife) on 10/20/1886,he later married Corrine Chastain (2nd wife) on 1/3/1894. He died on 4/13/1942 at Albany, Ga..

Name: West, John Preston, Jr. Date: 4/27/1865
Spouse: Died unmarried
Father: West, John Sr.
Mother: Long, Sarah Jane
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Mary, William, Aisley, Albert, Jane, Althea and Harriett
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., John Preston West, Jr., died in service to the Army of the Confederate States of America, Co. K, 11th N.C. Regiment.

Name: West, Emma Ellen Date: 6/30/1867
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Mary, Nancy, N.T. Tillman, Lynch, William, Ida, James and Dovie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Emma Ellen West was born in Webster, N.C. and died 8/20/1948 in Denver, Colorado.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, W.R. Date: 5/6/1869
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 30, page # 14, W.R. West, Tr., et.al., is the Grantee and Jesse Clark, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of 2 acres, Bull Creek.

Name: West, James Robert Date: 8/11/1870
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Mary, Nancy, N.T. Tillman, William, Lynch, Ida, Emma and Dovie
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., James Robert West was born in Arkansas and died in Commerce, Texas.

Name: West, John Preston Date: 9/8/1870
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: This record is from Western North Carolina.

Name: West, Silas Date: 11/26/1872
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: 289 acres, N. Turkey Creek from Silas West to William T. Erwin, et. al., recorded on 8/6/1891. This record from Buncombe County, N.C..

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Dovie Ann Date: 8/16/1873
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, James
Mother: West, Margaret Ann Elisabeth
Sons: Not mentioned
Daughters: Not mentioned
Brothers/Sisters: Thomas, Mary, Nancy, N.T. Tillman, William, Lynch, Ida, Emma and James
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this Family History record from Buncombe Co., N.C., Dovie Ann West was born in Commerce, Hunt Co., Texas and died there on 1/15/1958.

Name: West, W.R. Date: 10/30/1875
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 103, page # 447, W.R. West is the Grantee and J.A. Webb, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of 3 acres, Miller Creek.

Name: West, William R. Jr. Date: 10/18/1864
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 48, page # 509, William R. West Jr.,is the Grantee and James A. West & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of 33 acres.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, W.R. Date: 1/6/1885
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 47, page # 227, W.R. West is the Grantee and C.A. Williams is the Grantor in this transfer of 20 acres, French Broad River.

Name: West, W.R. Jr. Date: 8/8/1885
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 49, page # 204, W.R. West, Jr. is the Grantee and Julia A. Sluder, Ex., et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Lot 23, Cunningham Edition.

Name: West, W.R. Date: 3/15/1886
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 103, page # 463, W.R. West & Wife are the Grantees and W.R. Webb, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of 8 acres.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William R. Jr. Date: 10/22/1886
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 78, page # 494, William R. West Jr., is the Grantee and J.D. McCanless & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of Warren Springs Rd.

Name: West, Johnnie Lamar Date: 9/11/1887
Spouse: Unknown
Father: West, Emmett R.
Mother: Lamar, Johnnie LaRoque
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Birth
Comment: In this record from West' Crossing, Georgia Johnnie West died on 12/4/1932, at Albany, Ga.

Name: West, Johnnie LaRoque Lamar Date: 9/27/1887
Spouse: West, Emmett R.
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: This record from West's Crossing, Georgia.

Name: West, William R. Jr. Date: 4/14/1888
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 62, page # 303, William R. West Jr., is the Grantee and James Buttrick, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Hill Street.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William W. Date: 3/9/1889
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 81, page # 249, William W. West is the Grantee and W.B. Gwyn & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of _____(?).

Name: West, William W. Date: 3/9/1889
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Power Attorney
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 66, page # 159, William W. West is the Grantee and W.B. Gwyn & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of Power of Attorney.

Name: West, William R. Jr. Date: 5/25/1889
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 66, page # 177, William R. West Jr., is the Grantee and , O.D. Revell is the Grantor in this transfer of Pine Street.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William W. Date: 12/11/1889
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Power of Attorney
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 69, page # 497, William W. West is the Grantee and W.B. Gwyn & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of Power of Attorney.

Name: West, W.W. Date: 3/19/1890
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 69, page # 502, W.W. West, et.al., is the Grantee and National Bank of Asheville is the Grantor, in this transfer of Hillside St..

Name: West, W.W. Date: 4/30/1890
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 70, page # 332, W.W. West, et.al., is the Grantee and D.C. Waddell, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Merrimon Ave.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, W.W.
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 71, page # 251, W.W. West is the Grantee and J.H. McKinnish & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of 62 acres, Dry Mountain.

Date: 6/10/1890

Name: West, William W.
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 71, page # 609, William W. West, et.al., is the Grantee and A.C. McKinnish, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of 61 acres, Drymans Mountain.

Date: 8/1/1890

Name: West, William W.
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 71, page # 610, William W. West, et.al., is the Grantee and Mary Brookshire, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of 9 acres, Dryman Mountain.

Date: 8/1/1890

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, William W. Date: 9/6/1890
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Power of Attorney
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 73, page # 228, William W. West is the Grantee and Annie M. West, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Power of Attorney.

Name: West, William P. Date: 10/6/1892
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 84, page # 49, William P. West is the Grantee and W.L. Walker & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of Spring Street.

Name: West, W.W. Date: 3/23/1895
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 93, page # 318, W.W. West is the Grantee and Edward Shippen, Ex., et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Cherry-Grady Sts.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, W.W. Date: 5/25/1895
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 93, page # 434, W.W. West is the Grantee and Geo. W. Pack is the Grantor in this transfer of French Broad Avenue.

Name: West, Corrine Chastain Date: 12/23/1898
Spouse: West, Emmett R.
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Death
Comment: Corrine West died on 12/23/1898 at 10:00 pm. (this record from West's Crossing, Georgia).

Name: West, W.S. Date: 5/15/1900
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 120, page # 224, W.S. West & wife are the Grantees and I.K. Buckner & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of 1 acre, Big Ivy.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, W.S. Date: 6/9/1900
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 120, page # 226, W.S. West & wife are the Grantees and S.J. Carter is the Grantor in this transfer of Ivy, TS.

Name: West, W.S. Date: 11/14/1900
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 120, page # 216, W.S. West & wife are the Grantees and W.R. Maney, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Big Ivy River.

Name: West, W.E. Date: 5/15/1909
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 160, page # 189, W.E. West, et.al., is the Grantee and D.E. West is the Grantor in transfer of 15 acres, French Broad, TS.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, W.E. Date: 7/16/1910
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 170, page # 315, W.E. West is the Grantee and Wm. E. Curtis, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of 29 acres, Alexander-Leceister Rd.

Name: West, Suepta Date: 2/6/1911
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe County, N.C.. A parcel of 44 acres, Lees Creek is transferred from Suepta West, et. al., to John Fich and wife, recorded on 3/20/1911.

Name: West, W.E. Date: 7/20/1912
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 190, page # 542, W.E. West is the Grantee and James West & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer 15 acres, French Broad, TS.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, W.W. Date: 8/29/1914
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 196, page # 83, W.W. West, et.al., is the Grantee and National Bank of Asheville, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Lots 15 to 18 inc., Bk. 55, page 83(?).

Name: West, W.R. Date: 1/23/1917
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 211, page # 483, W.R. West, et.al., is the Grantee and Salena E. West, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Haw Creek.

Name: West, W.E. Date: 10/29/1917
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 217, page # 182, W.E. West is the Grantee and F.B. Ingle & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of 35 acres, Lower Hominy, TS.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Virginia Date: 12/16/1918
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 225, page # 80, Virginia West, et.al., is the Grantee and Nannie Flynn, et.al., is the Grantor, in this transfer of 4 acres, French Broad, TS.

Name: West, Troy Date: 10/27/1919
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe County, N.C., Burnsville Rd., Weaverville is transferred from Troy West to Marshall J. West and wife, recorded on 11/1/1919.

Name: West, T.C. Date: 2/6/1920
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: Ocala St. transferred from T. C. West, et. al., to Carlie Rogers, et. al., on 2/14/1920. This record from Buncombe County, N.C..

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, Jeremiah Date: 8/15/1920 (?)
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 14, page # 191, Jeremiah West is the Grantee and Addington Moses is the Grantor in this transfer of 100 acres, Parker Branch.

Name: West, W.E. Date: 7/12/1921
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 248, page # 558, W.E. West is the Grantee and J.H. Hall & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer 42 acres, Newfound Creek.

Name: West, Troy Date: 3/17/1922
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 257, page # 217, Troy West is the Grantee and Charles Antley, et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer Lot 33, Bk. 154, page 99.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, W.E. Date: 6/7/1922
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 259, page # 88, W.E. West is the Grantee and M.E. Metcalf & Wife are the Grantors in this transfer of Lots 5-6-7, Bk. 154, page 165.

Name: West, T.W. Date: 2/24/1923
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 272, page # 427, T.W. West, et.al., is the Grantee and Frederick D. Read & Wife are the Grantors, in this transfer of Lot 33, Bk. 154, page 56.

Name: West, W.E. Date: 4/30/1923
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 269, page # 567, W.E. West, et.al., is the Grantee and T.M. Cowguill is the Grantor in this transfer of Brevard Rd. West Asheville.

Scanned with CamScanner

Name: West, T.W. Date: 5/15/1923
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 273, page # 28, T.W. West is the Grantee and Eugene C. Ward Tr., et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Lot 165, Bk. 1, page 25.

Name: West, T.W. Date: 5/15/1923
Spouse: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Unknown
Daughters: Unknown
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Deed Transfer
Comment: In this record from Buncombe Co., North Carolina, Deed Book # 273, page # 28, T.W. West is the Grantee and Eugene C. Ward Tr., et.al., is the Grantor in this transfer of Lot 216, Bk. 1, page 25.

Name: West, Ralph Clifton Date: 1/19/1943
Spouse: Ferrill, Helen Hortense
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Sons: Bruce Hamilton
Daughters: Jane and Ann Ferrill
Brothers/Sisters: Unknown
Record Of: Marriage
Comment: This record from West's Crossing, Georgia.

Scanned with CamScanner

Family Charts

Scanned with CamScanner

The family charts found in this section were taken directly from their original sources or compiled from information found in the records section.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (1)

Date: mid 1300's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., England

Thomas West

born:
died:

Matilda West

born:
died:

William West

born: died:

Robert West

born: died:

Matilda West

born: died:

Agnes West

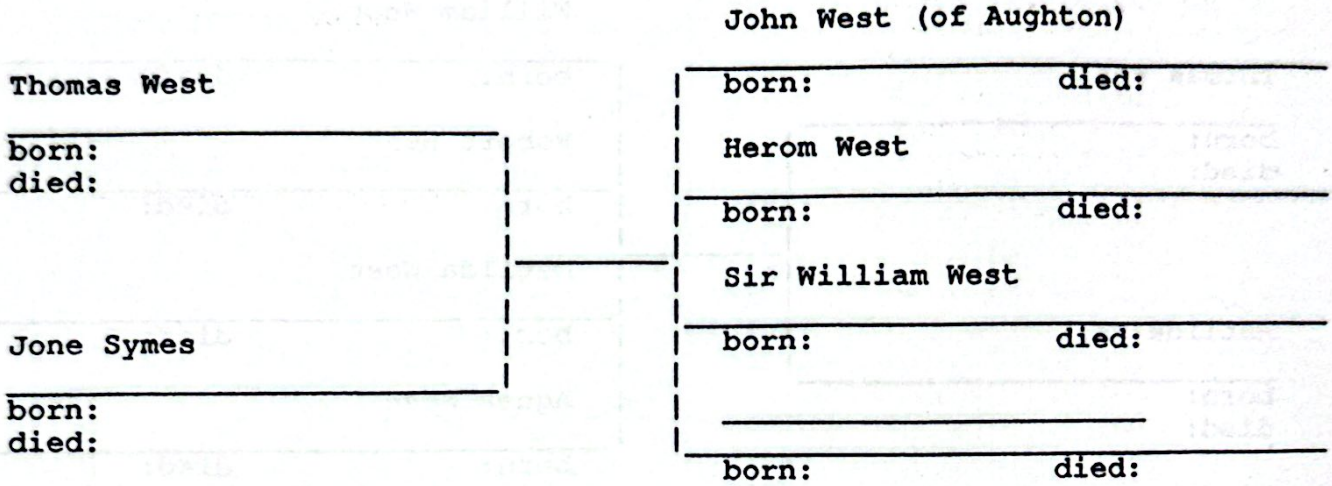
born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (2)

Dates: mid / late 1400's

Place of Origin: Essex Co., England



FAMILY CHART # (3)

Dates: mid / late 1400's

Place of Origin: Essex Co., England

Sir William West

born:
died:

Francis Fitzhewes

born:
died:

Lewes West

born: died:

Edmund West

born: died:

William West

born: died:

Barbara West

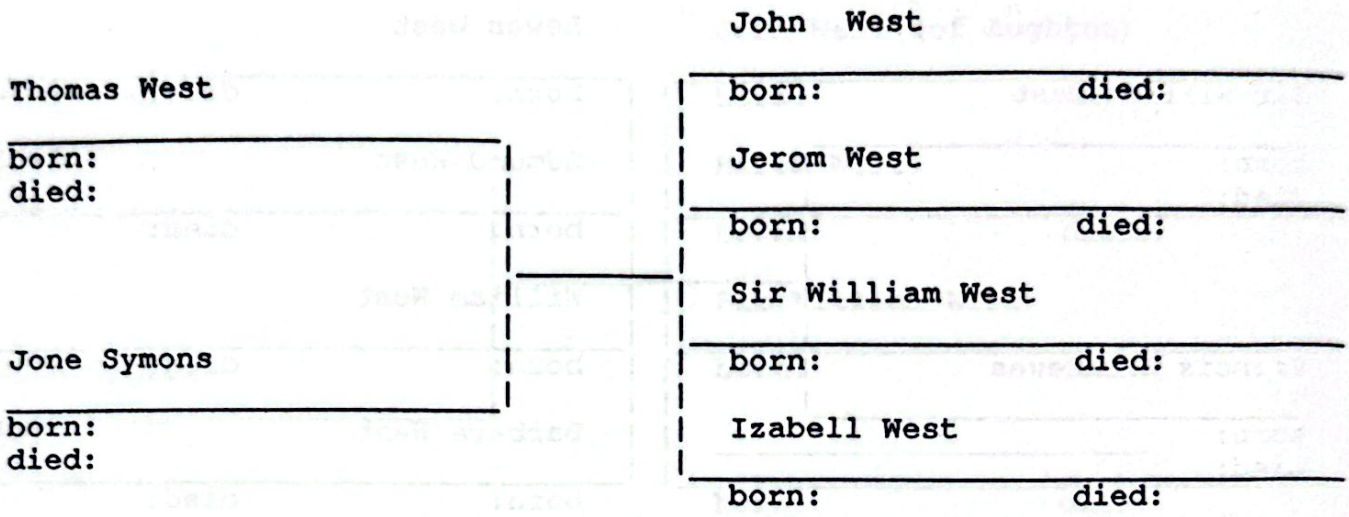
born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (4)

Dates: early to mid 1500's ?

Place of Origin: Yorkshire Co., England



FAMILY CHART # (5)

Dates: early to mid 1500's

Place of Origin: Yorkshire Co., England

John West *** (married to Anne Eyre)

born:
died:

Anne Eyre

born:
died:

John West

born: died:

Thomas West

born: died:

George West

born: died:

Elsabeth West

born: died:

*** John West (married to Anne Eyre) is brother to Sir William, Jerom and Izabell West.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (6)

Dates: early to mid 1500's

Place of Origin: Yorkshire Co., England

West, John

born:
died:

Anne Moore

born:
died:

Jefferey West

born: died:

Jane West

born: died:

Anne West

born: died:

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (7)

Dates: late 1500's

Place of Origin: Tiverton, Devon Co., England

John West, Sr. (of Tiverton)

born:
died:

(not given)

born:
died:

John West, Jr.

born: died:

Peter West

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (8)

Dates: late 1500's / early 1600's

Place of Origin: Gloucester Co., England

Richard West

born:
died:

Elizabeth Hill

born:
died:

James West

born: died:

John West

born: died:

Richard West

born: died:

Aholiab West

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (9)

Dates: early 1600's

Place of Origin: Northampton Co., England

Thomas West ***

born:
died:

Susan Wilson

born:
died:

Thomas West

born: died:

John West

born: died:

Edward West

born: died:

Margery West

born: died:

*** Thomas West was the son of Alexander West, Jr. of Cotton End.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (10)

Dates: early 1600's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., (London ?) England

Richard West

born:
died:

(not given)

born:
died:

Francis West

born: died:

Sarah West

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (11)

Dates: early 1600's

Place of Origin: Eastwoode, Essex Co., England

Edward West

born:
died:

Mary Vassall

born:
died:

Judith West

born: died:

Jane West

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (12)

Dates: early / mid 1600's

Place of Origin: Northampton Co., England

Richard West

born:
died:

Marie Temple

born:
died:

Gilbert West

born: died:

Temple West

born: died:

Maria West

born: died:

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (13)

Dates: mid / late 1600's

Place of Origin: Northampton Co., England

Thomas West

born: died:

Temple West

born: died:

Balchen West

born: died:

born: died:

Temple West

born:
died:

Frances Balchen

born:
died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (14)

Dates: late 1600's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., Virginia

William West

born: died:

Margaret West

born: died:

Mary West

born: died:

_____

born: died:

William West ***

born:
died:

(not given)

born:
died:

*** William West is the son of William West of Eaton, Bucks Co., England.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (15)

Dates: late 1600's / early 1700's

Place of Origin: Devon Co., England

Mathew West

born:
died:

Mary _____ West

born:
died:

Richard West

born: died:

John West

born: died:

Robert West

born: died:

Mary West

born: died:

Elizabeth West

born: died:

_____

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (16)

Dates: mid 1700's

Place of Origin: Beaufort Co., North Carolina

William West

born:
died:

Susanna West

born:
died:

Henry West

born: died:

Sarah West

born: died:

Calia West

born: died:

Mary West

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (17)

Dates: mid 1700's

Place of Origin: Pasquotank Co., North Carolina

Charles West

born:
died:

Dinah West

born:
died:

Lemuel West

born: died:

Jonathan West

born: died:

Charles West

born: died:

Hezekiah West

born: died:

Winefruit West

born: died:

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (18)

Dates: mid 1700's

Place of Origin: Bertie Co., North Carolina

Peter West, Sr.

born:
died:

(not given)

born:
died:

Peter West, Jr.

born: died:

Sarah West

born: died:

Elizabeth West

born: died:

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (19)

Dates: mid 1700's

Place of Origin: Edgecombe Co., North Carolina

William West

born:
died:

(not given)

born:
died:

William West

born: died:

Mary West

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (20)

Dates: mid 1700's

Place of Origin: Craven Co., North Carolina

William West

born:
died:

Rebeckor West

born:
died

John West

born: died:

Daniel West

born: died:

William West

born: died:

Samuel West

born: died:

Mary West

born: died:

Elizabeth West

born: died:

Lydia West

born: died:

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (21)

Dates: mid 1700's

Place of Origin: Bertie Co., North Carolina

Thomas West

born:
died:

Elizabeth West

born:
died:

William West

born: died:

Elizabeth West

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (22)

Dates: mid / late 1700's

Place of Origin: Essex Co., England

George West

born:
died:

Anne Knowles

born:
died:

John West

born: died:

William West

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (23)

Dates: late 1700's

Place of Origin: Susquehannah Hundred, Harford Co., Maryland

Thomas West
born: -/-/1731
died:

Ann West
born: -/-/1737
died:

James West
born: -/-/1762 died:

Thomas West
born: -/-/1764 died:

Samuel West
born: -/-/1770 died:

Elisabeth West
born: -/-/1759 died:

Sarah West
born: -/-/1770 died:

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (24)

Dates: late 1700's

Place of Origin: Susquehannah Hundred, Harford Co., Maryland

James West

born: -/-/1736
died:

Ann West

born: -/-/1743
died:

Heanary West

born: -/-/1765 died:

James West

born: -/-/1770 died:

Mary West

born: -/-/1762 died:

Ann West

born: -/-/1768 died:

Sarah West

born: -/-/1775 died:

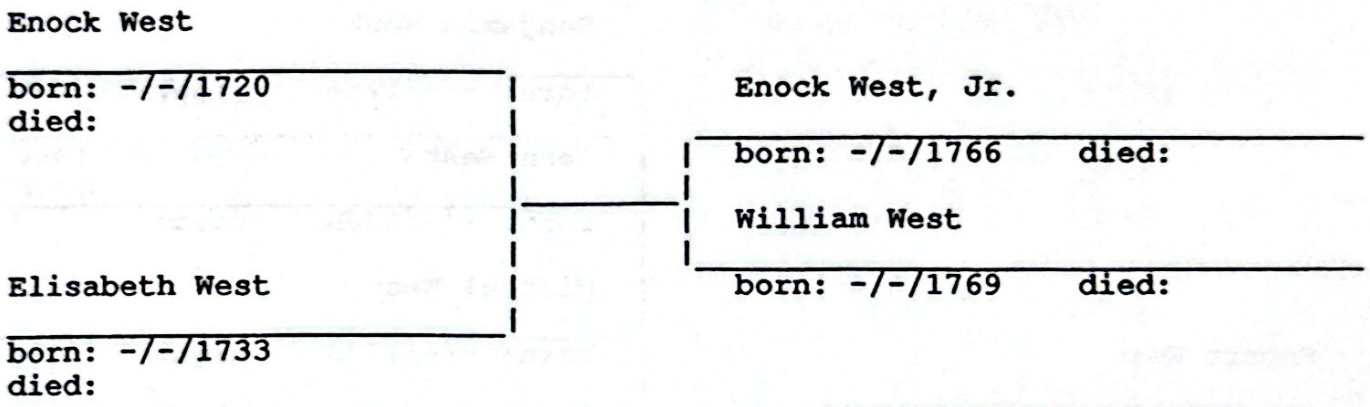
born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (25)

Dates: late 1700's

Place of Origin: Susquehannah Hundred, Harford Co., Maryland



Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (26)

Dates: late 1700's

Place of Origin: Susquehannah Hundred, Harford Co., Maryland

Robert West

born: -/-/1737
died:

Ann West

born: -/-/1740
died

Benjamin West

born: -/-/1764 died:

John West

born: -/-/1768 died:

Michael West

born: -/-/1773 died:

Ephram West

born: -/-/1774 died:

Elisabeth West

born: -/-/1761 died:

Hannah West

born: -/-/1766 died:

Mary West

born: -/-/1769 died:

Martha West

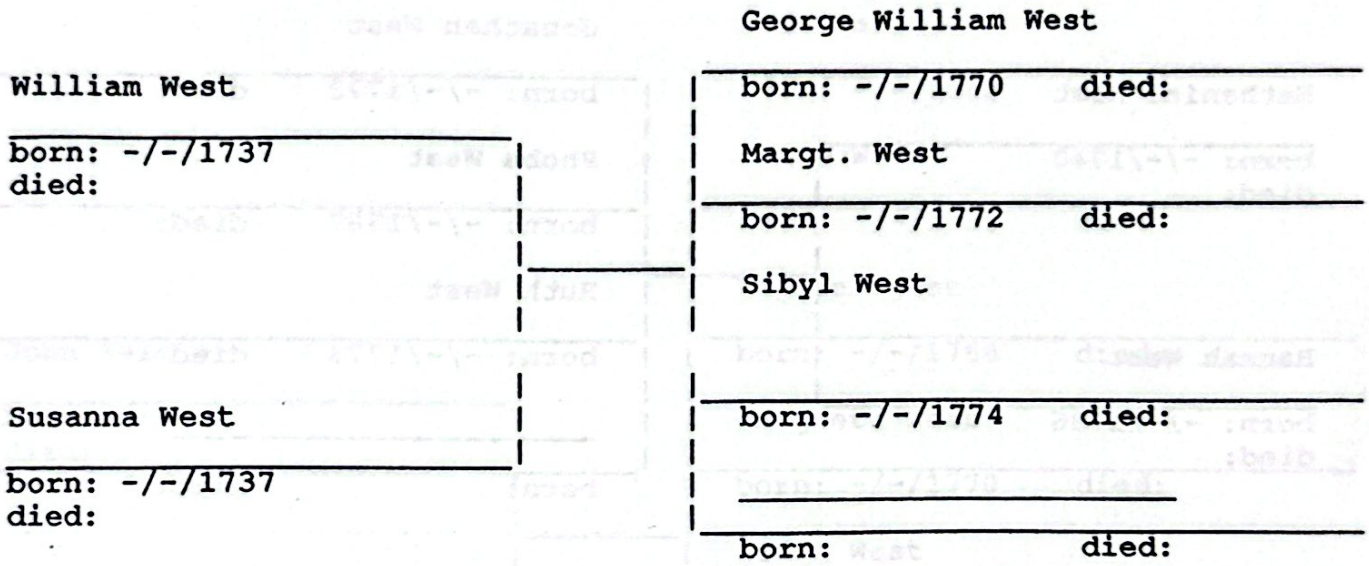
born: -/-/1772 died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (27)

Dates: late 1700's

Place of Origin: Harford Lower Hundred, Harford Co., Maryland



FAMILY CHART # (28)

Dates: late 1700's

Place of Origin: Bush River Lower Hundred, Harford Co., Maryland

Nathaniel West

born: -/-/1740
died:

Hannah West

born: -/-/1736
died:

Jonathan West

born: -/-/1772 died:

Phobe West

born: -/-/1767 died:

Ruth West

born: -/-/1774 died:

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (29)

Dates: late 1700's

Place of Origin: Broad Creek Hundred, Harford Co., Maryland

John West
born: -/-/1737
died:

Susanna West
born: -/-/1742
died

John West
born: -/-/1763 died:

James West
born: -/-/1765 died:

William West
born: -/-/1766 died:

Margrett West
born: -/-/1770 died:

Lidia West
born: -/-/1772 died:

Susanna West
born: -/-/1776 died:

Sarah West
born: -/-/1776 died:

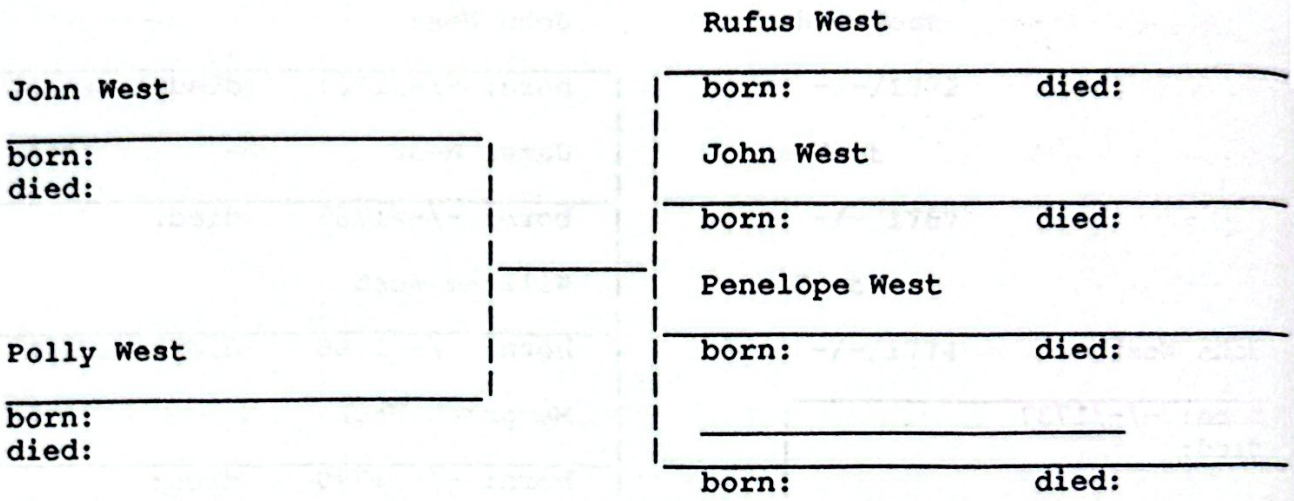
born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (30)

Dates: early 1800's

Place of Origin: Talbot Co., Georgia



FAMILY CHART # (31)

Dates: mid 1900's

Place of Origin: West's Crossing, Georgia

Ralph Clifton West
born:
died:

Helen Hortense Ferrill
born:
died:

Bruce Hamilton West
born: died:

Jane West
born: died:

Ann West
born: died:

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (32)

Dates: early to mid 1500's

Place of Origin: Berks Co., England

William West (of Stanlake)

born:
died:

Jone Collyer

born:
died:

Thomas West

born: died:

William West

born: died:

Joseph West

born: died:

Elizabeth West

born: died:

Eleanor West

born: died:

Frances West

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (33)

Cont. from Chart # (32)

Dates: late 1500's / early 1600's

Place of Origin: Sussex Co., England

Thomas West ***

born:
died:

Cecile Bellingham

born:
died:

Henry West

born: died:

Thomas West

born: died:

Walter West

born: died:

Bellingham West

born: died:

*** Thomas West was the son of William West (of Stanlake) and Jone Collyer.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (34)

Date: late 1300's / early 1400's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., England

Thomas West

born: -/-/1365
died: 4/17/1405

Joanna De La Warr

born:
died:

Thomas (2nd Lord West)

born: -/-/1391 died: 9/30/1415

Reginald West (3rd Lord West)

born: -/-/1394 died: 8/27/1451

John West

born: died:

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (35)

Cont. from Chart # (34)

Date: mid to late 1400's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., England

Reginald (3rd Lord West)

born: -/-/1394
died: 8/27/1451

Eleanor Percy

born:
died:

Richard (7th Baron De La Warr)

born: -/-/1432 died: 3/10/1475/6

John West

born: died:

Elizabeth West

born: died:

Mary West

born: died:

Catherine West

born: died:

_____

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (36)

Cont. from Chart # (35)

Dates: late 1400's / early 1500's

Place of Origin: England

Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr)

born: -/-/1457 died: 10/11/15

John West

born: died:

Reginald West

born: died:

Richard West

born: died:

Edward West

born: died:

Francis West

born: died:

Margaret West

born: died:

Margery West

born: died:

Alice West

born: died:

born: died:

Richard (7th Baron De La Warr)

born: -/-/1432
died: 3/10/1475/6

Catherine Hungerford

born:
died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (37)

Cont. from Chart # (36)

Date: late 1400's / mid 1500's

Place of Origin: _____ Co.,England

Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr)

born: -/-/1457
died: 10/11/1525

Elizabeth Mortimer (1st)

born:
died:

Thomas (9th Baron De La Warr)

born: -/-/1485 died: 9/25/1554

Sir William West

born: died:

Anthony West

born: died:

Richard West

born: died:

John West

born: died:

Dorothy West

born: died:

Margaret West

born: died:

Elizabeth West

born: died:

Joane West

born: died:

Eleanor West

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (38)

Cont. from Chart # (36)

Dates: late 1400's / early 1500's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., England

Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr)

born: -/-/1457
died: 10/11/1525

Eleanor Copley (2nd)

born:
died:

Sir Owen West

born: died:

Sir George West (of Warbleton)

born: died: -/-/1538

Leonard West

born: died:

_____

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (39)

Cont. from Chart # (37)

Dates: early to late 1500's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., England

Sir William West

born: prior 1520
died: 12/30/1595

Elizabeth Strange (1st)

born:
died:

Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)

born: -/-/1556 died: 3/24/1601/2

Mary West

born: died: -/-/1630

Jane West

born: died:

_____

born: died:

*** Sir William West is the son of Thomas West (8th Baron West) and Elizabeth Mortimer.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (40)

Cont. from Chart # (38)

Dates: late 1400's / early 1500's

Place of Origin: Kent Co., England

Sir Owen West

born:
died:

Mary Guildeforde

born:
died:

Mary West

born: died:

Anne West

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (41)

Cont. from Chart # (38)

Dates: early to late 1500's

Place of Origin: Warbleton, _____ Co., England

Sir George West (of Warbleton)

born:
died:-/-/1538

Elizabeth Morton

born:
died:

Sir William West

born: prior 1520 died: 12/30/1595

Thomas West (Esq.)

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (42)

Cont. from Chart # (38)

Dates: late 1400's / early 1500's

Place of Origin: Sutton Mandeville, Nottingham Co. (?), England

Leonard West ***

born:
died:

Barbara Gascoigne

born:
died:

Thomas West

born: died:

John West

born: died:

William West (of Burghwallis)

born: died:

Mary West

born: died:

Barbara West

born: died:

Catherine West

born: died: 10/11/15

Note: Charts # 42 & # 43 refer to the same individual, however the information contained in these charts are from different sources and obviously are somewhat at variance.

*** Leonard West of Sutton Mandeville, (married to Barbara Gascoigne) is brother to Sir George and Sir Owen West.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (43)

Cont. from Chart # (38)

Dates: late 1400's / early 1500's

Place of Origin: Nottingham Co., England

Thomas West

born: died:

William West

born: died:

John West

born: died:

Simon West

born: died:

Marie West

born: died:

Margaret West

born: died:

Anne West

born: died:

born: died:

Leonard West ***

born:
died:

Barbara Gascoigne

born:
died

Note: Charts # 42 & # 43 refer to the same individual, however the information contained in these charts are from different sources and obviously are somewhat at variance.

*** Leonard West of Sutton Mandeville, (married to Barbara Gascoigne) is brother to Sir George and Sir Owen West.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (44)

Cont. from Chart # (39)

Dates: mid 1500's / early 1600's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., England

Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr)

born: -/-/1556
died: 3/24/1601/02

Anne Knollys

born:
died:

Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr)

born: 7/9/1577 died: 6/7/16[illegible]

Robert West

born: died: 6/-/15[illegible]

Lucy West

born: died:

Catherine West

born: died:

Penelope West

born: died:

Elizabeth West

born: died:

Anne West

born: died:

Eleanor West

born: died:

Note: Charts # 44 & # 45 refer to the same individual, however the information contained in these charts are from different sources and obviously are somewhat at variance.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (45)

Cont. from Chart # (39)

Dates: mid / late 1500's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., England

Thomas West (2nd Lord De La Warr)
born: -/-/1556
died: 3/24/1601/02

Anne Knollys
born:
died:

Thomas West (3rd Lord De La Warr)
born: died:

Captain Nathaniel West
born: died:

Captain Francis West
born: died:

Captain John West
born: died:

Robert West
born: died:

Eleanor West
born: died:

Elizabeth West
born: died:

Penelope West
born: died:

Letitia West
born: died:

Anne West
born: died:

Note: Charts # 44 & # 45 refer to the same individual, however the information contained in these charts are from different sources and obviously are somewhat at variance.

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (46)

Dates: early 1700's

Place of Origin: _____ Co, England

John West (7th Lord De La Warr)

born:
died:

Charlotte MacCarthy

born:
died:

John West (8th Lord De La Warr)

born: died:

George Augustus West

born: died:

Harry West

born: died:

daughter (not named)

born: died:

daughter (not named)

born: died:

_____

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (47)

Dates: mid 1700's

Place of Origin: _____ Co., England

John West (8th Lord De La Warr)
born:
died:

Mary Wynyard
born:
died:

William Augustus West
born: died:

John Richard West
born: died:

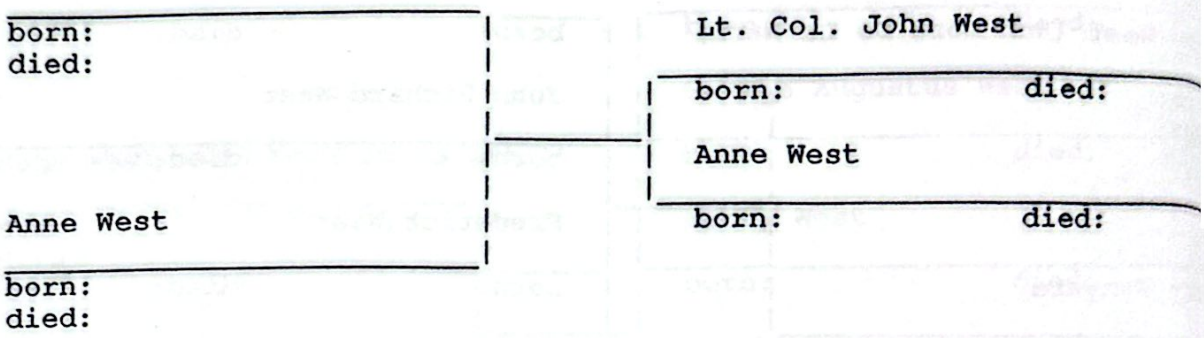
Frederick West
born: died:

_____
born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (48)

Dates: mid 1600's

Place of Origin: Northampton Co., Virginia



Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (49)
Cont. from Chart # (48)

Dates: mid / late 1600's
Place of Origin: _____ Co., Virginia

Lt. Col. John West

born:
died:

Matilda Scarburgh

born:
died:

Anthony West

born: died:

Alexander West

born: died:

Jonathan West

born: died:

Benony West

born: died:

John West (the elder)

born: died:

John West (the younger)

born: died:

Catherine West

born: died:

Anne West

born: died:

Mary West

born: died:

Matilda West

born: died:

Scarburgh West

born: died:

Frances West

born: died:

Sarah West

born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (50)

Dates: mid 1700's

Place of Origin: Buncombe Co., North Carolina

John West, Sr.

born:
died:

Martha Whitaker

born:
died:

Jeremiah West

born: 3/15/1795 died: after 1

Jonathan West

born: died:

John West, Jr.

born: 3/10/1786 died: 7/22/18

Fannie West

born: died:

William Preston West (?)

born: -/-/1797 died: 11/6/18

FAMILY CHART # (51)

Cont. from Cht. # (50)

Dates: early 1800's

Place of Origin: West's Crossing, Georgia

John West, Jr.
born: 3/10/1786
died: 7/22/1832

Mary Sanford
born: 2/14/1799
died:

Thomas James West
born: 4/3/1821 died: 1/28/1891

Daniel Vincent West
born: 11/11/1816 died: 9/10/1817

John Charles West
born: 8/16/1818 died: 8/30/1819

Mary Elizabeth West
born: 9/8/1827 died: 6/21/1860

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (52)

Cont. from Chart # (50)

Dates: early / mid 1800's

Place of Origin: Buncombe Co., North Carolina

William Preston West

born: -/-/1797
died: 11/6/1860

Mary "Polly" Shearer

born: 11/1/1801
died: 1/8/1889

James West

born: -/--/1822 died:

Alvin West

born: -/--/1825 died:

John Wiley West

born: -/--/1826 died: 7/2/189

Jesse S. West

born: -/--/1830 died:

William P. West

born: -/--/1837 died: 6/8/189

Elizabeth "Bitty" West

born: 5/--/1836 died: 10/4/19

Nancy West

born: died:

Polly A. West

born: -/--/1839 died: -/--/186

Arminda E. West

born: -/--/1842 died:

Leander West

born: 4/24/1846 died: 11/10/1

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (53)

Cont. from Chart # (50)

Dates: late 1700's

Place of Origin: Buncombe Co., North Carolina

John Preston West, Sr.

Jeremiah West

born: 3/15/1795
died: after 1880

Mary Whitaker

born: 3/5/1797/98
died: 10/30/1872

- born: 9/8/1817 died: 5/11/186
- Jasper Newton West
- born: 3/2/1821 died: 3/3/1904
- William Riley West
- born: 7/5/1823 died: 1/16/190
- James West
- born: 8/25/1827 died: 11/14/19
- Noah West
- born: 10/1/1831 died: 10/2/186
- Alexander West
- born: 4/16/1830 died: 6/2/1910
- Rozilla (Rosella ?) West
- born: 3/27/1820 died: 10/10/19
- Millie West
- born: -/-/1822 died:
- Salena West
- born: -/-/1825 died: 10/27/
- Rachel West
- born: 9/5/1834 died: 6/12/192
- Harriett West
- born: 6/22/1836 died:12/30/186
- born: died:

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (54)

Cont. from Chart # (53)

Dates: early 1800's

Place of Origin: Buncombe Co., North Carolina

John Preston West, Sr.

born: -/-/1817
died: 5/11/1864

Sarah Jane Long

born: 3/31/1822
died 2/4/1897

William Riley West

born: 9/29/1839 died: 5/14/19

John Preston West, Jr

born: -/-/1843 died: 4/27/18

Albert Gaither West

born: 6/2/1850 died: -/-/189

Mary Catherine West

born: 1/18/1841 died: -/-/192

Aisley Matilda West

born: 2/-/1846 died: -/-/--

Althea Roemily West

born: 8/21/1859 died: 8/23/189

Harriett Caroline West

born: 11/2/1856 died: 1/14/192

Jane Elizabeth West

born: 5/5/1853 died: 7/2/1881

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (55)

Cont. from Chart # (54)

Dates: mid 1800's

Place of Origin: Buncombe Co., North Carolina

William Riley West

born: 9/29/1839
died: 5/14/1911

Sarah Louise Murray

born:
died

Emory Adina West

born: died: -/-/1938

John West

born: died:

Nannie West

born: died:

Nora West

born: died:

Dovie West

born: died:

Althea West

born: died:

Lillie West

born: died:

born: died:

FAMILY CHART # (56)

Cont. from Chart # (51)

Dates: early / mid 1800's

Place of Origin: West's Crossing, Georgia

Thomas James West

born: 4/31/1821
died: 1/28/1891

Matilda Adeline Asbury

born: 11/22/1825
died: 1/13/1902 (2:15 a.m.)

Thomas Sterling West

born: 7/8/1848 died: 3/14/19

John Richard West

born: 7/24/1846 died: 4/7/19

Julian West

born: 12/6/1850 died: 12/6/19

Charles Lane West

born: 6/11/1853 died: 3/8/19

Bradford Whiting West

born: 8/31/1855 died: 1/16/19

Willie West

born: 11/24/1858 died:

Emmett West

born: 2/25/1865 died: 4/13/19

Emily West

born: 11/24/1858 died: 12/4/18

Mary Elizabeth West

born: 10/9/1861 died: 7/19/18

Lora West

born: 8/11/1844 died: 12/10/19

Scanned with CamScanner

FAMILY CHART # (57)

Cont. from Chart # (53)

Dates: early 1800's

Place of Origin: Buncombe Co., N. C.

James West

born: 8/9/1827
died: 11/14/1912

Margarett Ann Eliz. Wilson

born: 8/25/1834
died: 9/5/1895

- Thomas Newton West — born: 9/18/1850 died: 6/18/1884
- N. T. Tillman West — born: 9/26/1856 died:
- William Alexander West — born: 10/10/1858 died:
- Lynch Dillard West — born: 11/16/1860 died: 11/17/1930
- James Robert West — born: 8/11/1870 died:
- Nancy Jane West — born: 9/--/1852 died:
- Mary Elizabeth West — born: 4/--/1854 died:
- Ida Josephine West — born: 11/23/1862 died:
- Emma Ellen West — born: 6/30/1867 died: 8/20/1948
- Dovie Ann West — born: 8/18/1873 died: 1/15/1958

Scanned with CamScanner

Maps

Scanned with CamScanner

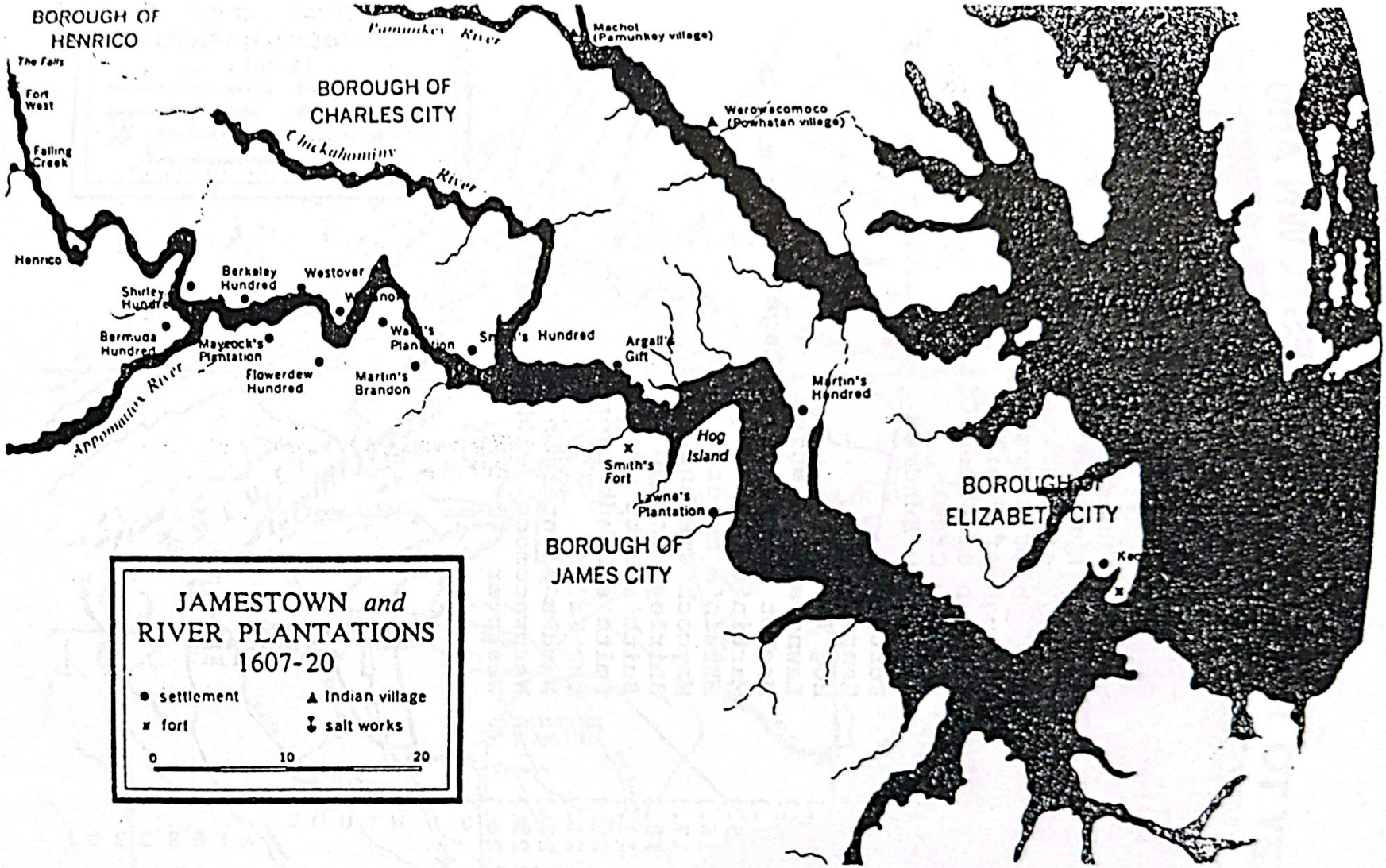
The maps contained in this section are maps which I hope will help the researcher to correlate place names mentioned in the records section with a specific locale. Because of the fine type found in the legends and reference sections on some of the maps, I have reproduced the legend or reference section on the back of the map. In some cases I have created a legend from the information found on the map.

Scanned with CamScanner

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR MAP SECTION

Map # 1.) Jamestown and River Plantations (1607-1620)
Map # 2.) Southern Campaigns of the Revolutionary War
Map # 3.) Eastern Theater of Civil War
Map # 4.) Maryland Counties (1637-1650)
Map # 5.) Maryland and Virginia Counties (1737)
Map # 6.) North Carolina Counties (1700 & 1740)
Map # 7.) North Carolina Counties (1760 & 1775)
Map # 8.) North Carolina Counties (1780 & 1800)
Map # 9.) North Carolina Counties (1840 & 1850)
Map # 10.) North Carolina Counties (1870 & 1900)
Map # 11.) North Carolina Counties (1912 & 1990)
Map # 12.) Map of the Parishes of the City of London

Scanned with CamScanner



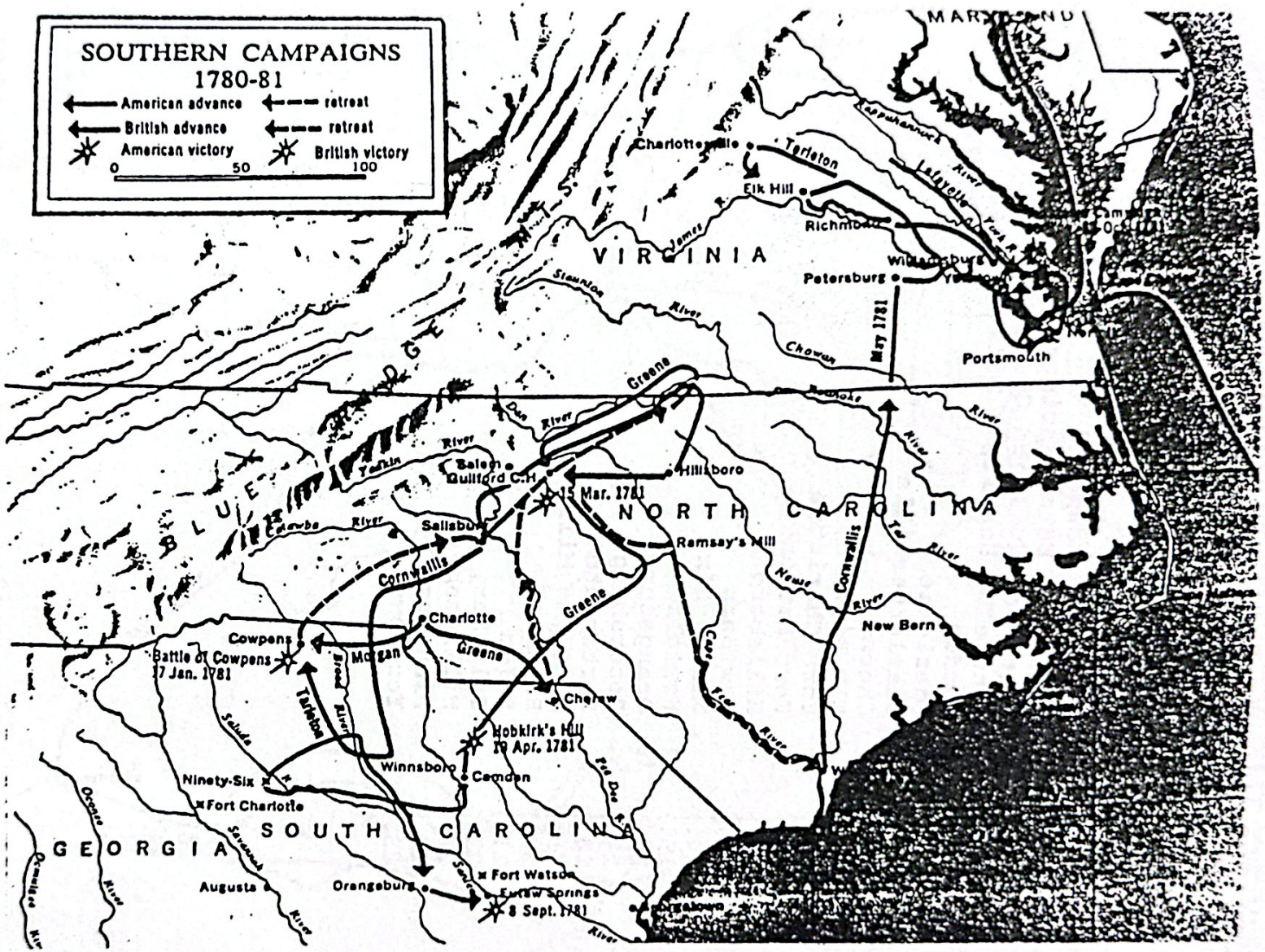
Reprinted with permission from the AMERICAN HERITAGE PICTORIAL ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES HISTORY.
Copyright 1966 by American Heritage (a Division of Forbes, Inc.)

Scanned with CamScanner

KEY TO THE MAP OF JAMESTOWN AND RIVER PLANTATIONS, 1607 - 1620

1.) Argall's Gift
2.) Berkeley Hundred
3.) Bermuda Hundred
4.) Borough of Charles City
5.) Borough of Elizabeth City
6.) Borough of Henrico
7.) Borough of James City
8.) Falling Creek
9.) Flowerdew Hundred
10.) Fort West
11.) Henrico
12.) Hog Island
13.) Lawne's Plantation
14.) Machot (Pamunkey Village)
15.) Martin's Brandon
16.) Martin's Hundred
17.) Maycock's Plantation
18.) Shirley Hundred
19.) Smith's Fort
20.) Smith's Plantation
21.) The Falls
22.) Ward's Plantation
23.) Werowacomoco (Powhatan Village)
24.) Westover

Scanned with CamScanner



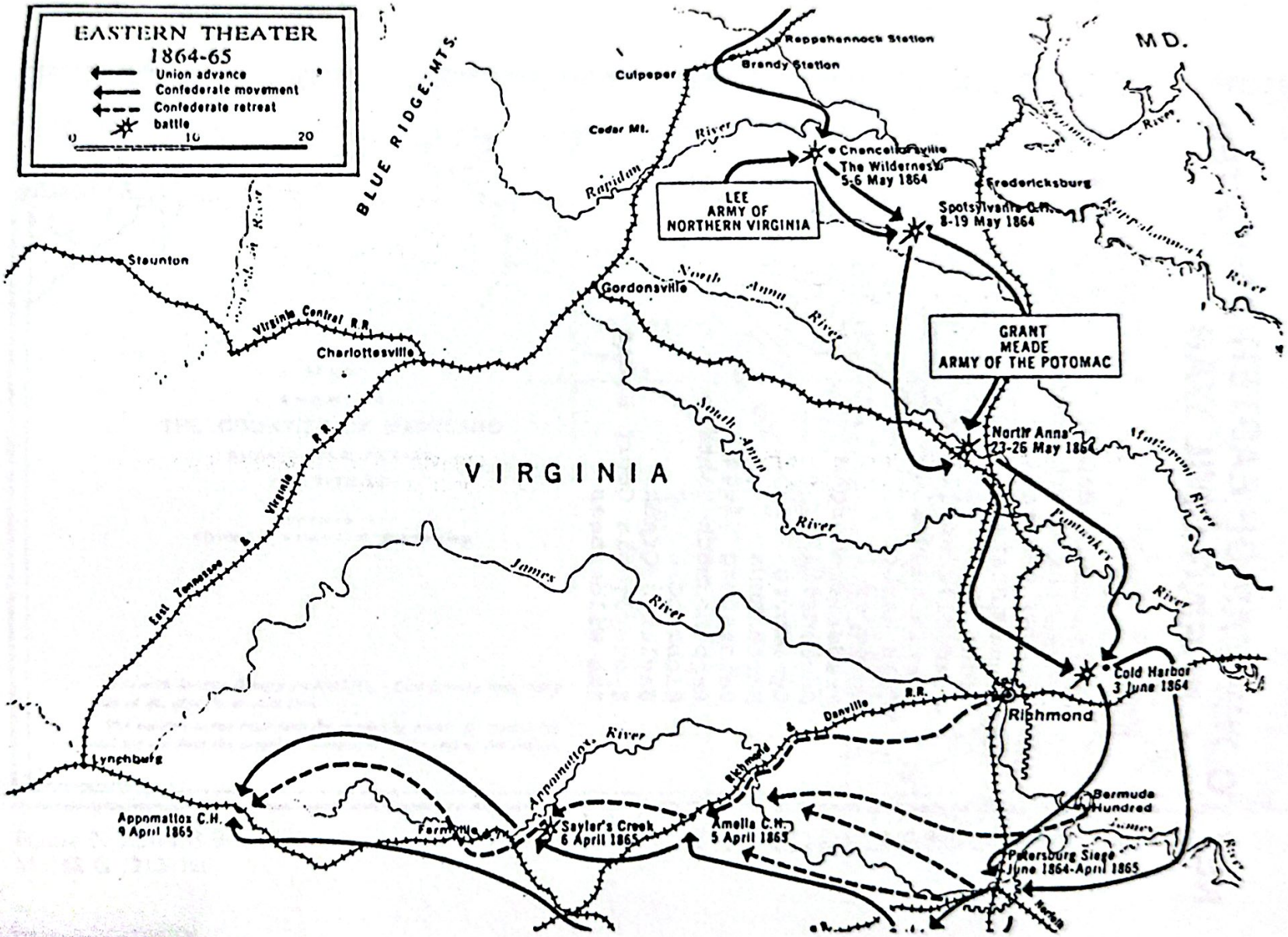
Reprinted with permission from the AMERICAN HERITAGE PICTORIAL ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES HISTORY.
Copyright 1966 by American Heritage (a Division of Forbes, Inc.)

Scanned with CamScanner

KEY TO THE MAP OF SOUTHERN CAMPAIGNS OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR

1.) Battle of Cowpens
2.) Battle of Eutaw Springs
3.) Battle of Guilford Court House
4.) Battle of Hobkirk's Hill
5.) Camden
6.) Charlotte
7.) Charlottesville
8.) Cheraw
9.) Elk Hill
10.) Fort Charlotte
11.) Fort Watson
12.) Hillsboro
13.) New Bern
14.) Ninety-Six
15.) Norfolk
16.) Orangeburg
17.) Petersburg
18.) Portsmouth
19.) Ramsay's Mill
20.) Richmond
21.) Salem
22.) Salisbury
23.) Williamsburg
24.) Winnsboro
25.) Yorktown

Scanned with CamScanner



Reprinted with permission from the AMERICAN HERITAGE PICTORIAL ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES HISTORY.
Copyright 1966 by American Heritage (a Division of Forbes, Inc.)

Scanned with CamScanner

KEY TO THE MAP OF EASTERN THEATER DURING CIVIL WAR

1.) Amelia Court House
2.) Appomattox Court House
3.) Bermuda Hundred
4.) Brandy Station
5.) Cedar Mt.
6.) Chancellorsville
7.) Charlottesville
8.) Cold Harbor
9.) Culpeper
10.) Fredericksburg
11.) Gordonsville
12.) Lynchburg
13.) North Anna
14.) Petersburg Siege
15.) Rappahannock Station
16.) Richmond
17.) Sayler's Creek
18.) Spotsylvania Court House
19.) The Wilderness

Scanned with CamScanner

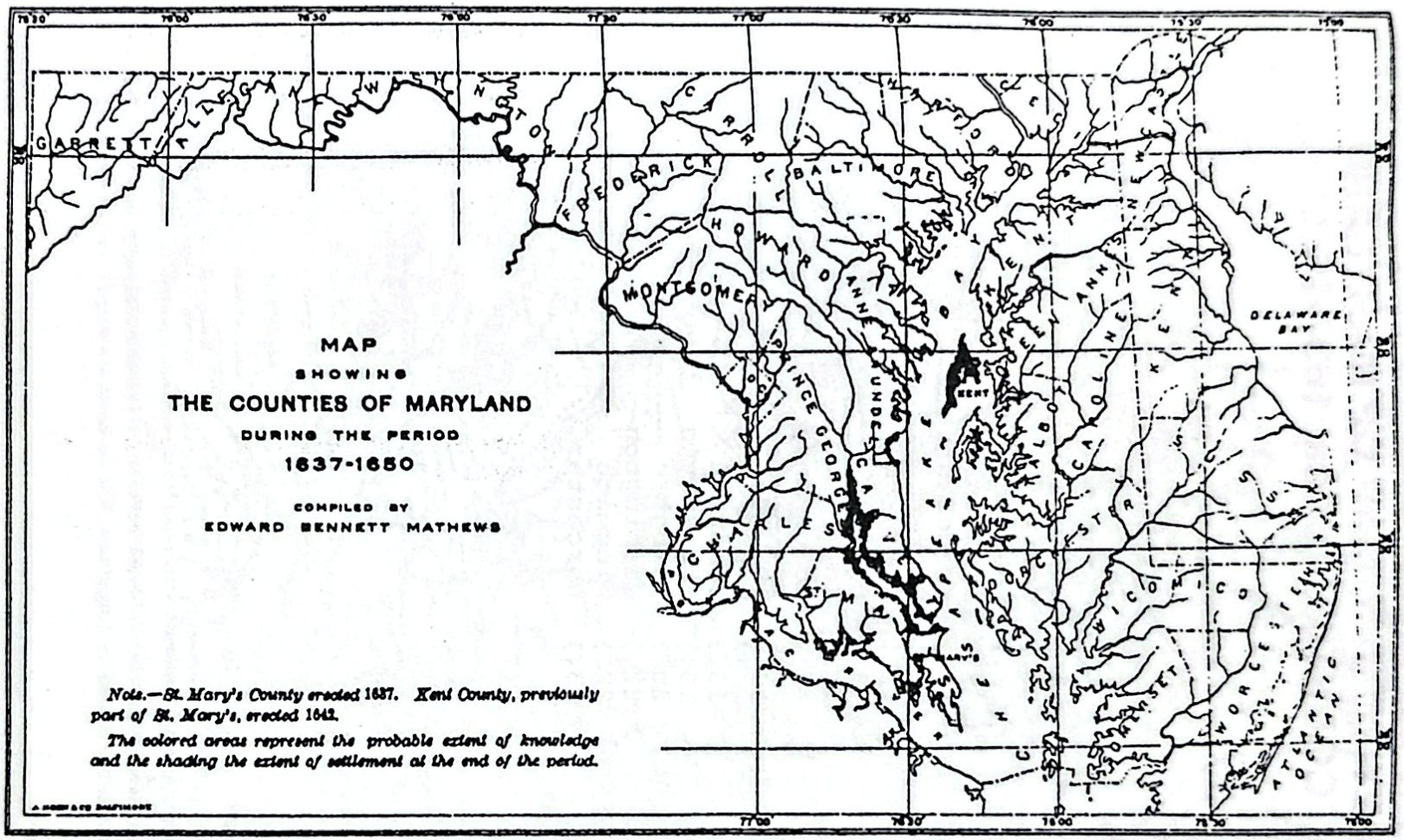


Figure 8. Edward Bennett Mathews, *The Counties of Maryland, 1637–1650*, 1906, *Maryland Geological Survey* [*Reports*], VI, MdHR G 1213–190.

Reprinted with perimission from THE HAMMOND-HARWOOD HOUSE ATLAS OF HISTORICAL MAPS OF MARYLAND, 1608 - 1908,
Copyright 1982, The Johns Hopkins University Press.

Scanned with CamScanner

KEY TO THE MAP OF MARYLAND COUNTIES (Circa. 1637-1650)

1.) Anne Arundel
2.) Alleghany
3.) Baltimore
4.) Calvert
5.) Caroline
6.) Carroll
7.) Cecil
8.) Charles
9.) Dorchester
10.) Frederick
11.) Garrett
12.) Harford
13.) Howard
14.) Kent
15.) Montgomery
16.) Prince George's
17.) Queen Anne's
18.) Somerset
19.) St. Mary's
20.) Talbot
21.) Washington
22.) Wicomico
23.) Worcester

Scanned with CamScanner

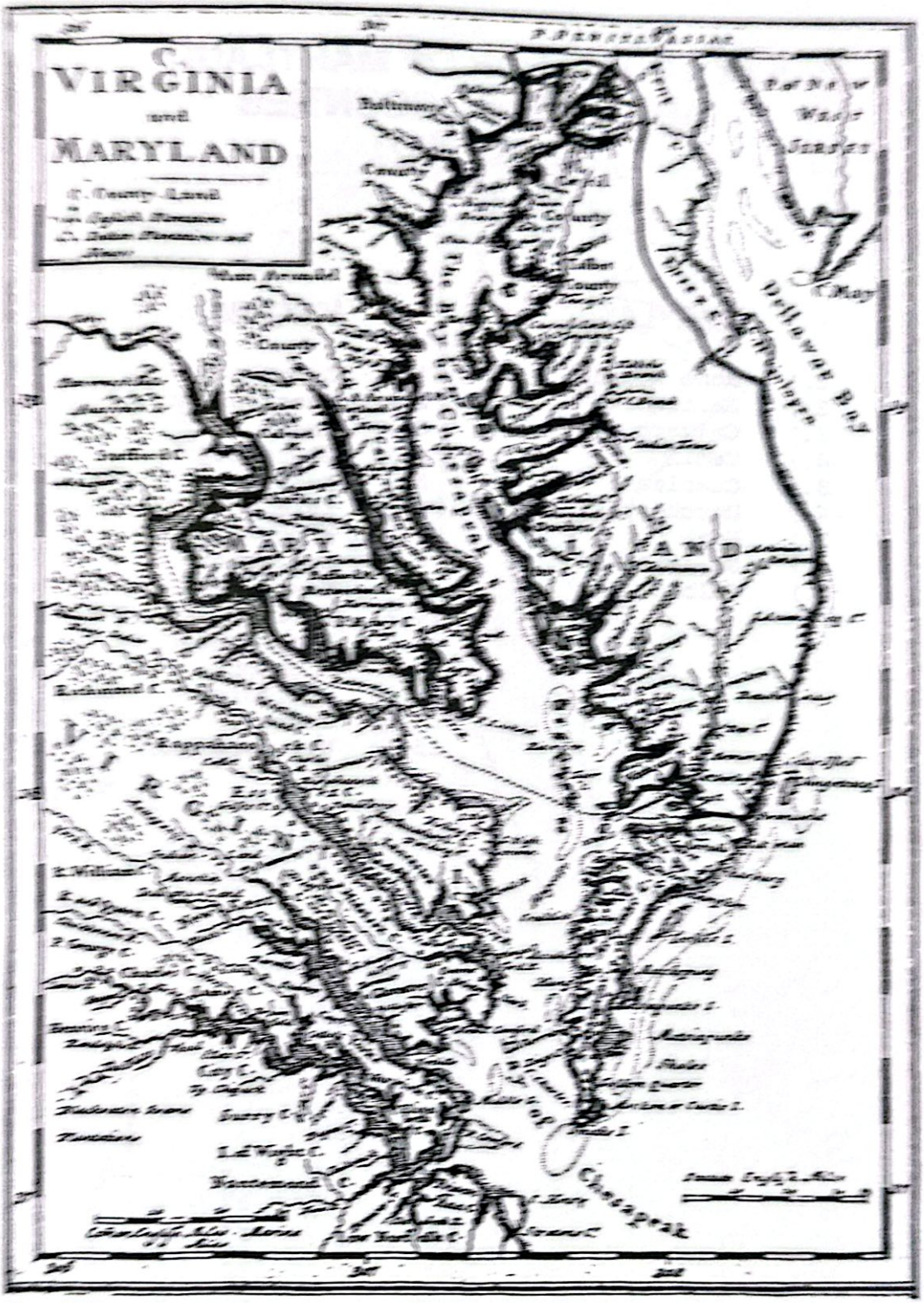


Figure 20. Homann Heirs, *Virginia and Maryland*, 1737, Huntingfield Collection, MdHR G 1203-3/6.

Reprinted with permission from THE HAMMOND-HARWOOD HOUSE ATLAS OF HISTORICAL MAPS OF MARYLAND, 1608 - 1908,Copyright 1982, The Johns Hopkins University Press.

Scanned with CamScanner

KEY TO THE MAP OF MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA COUNTIES (Circa. 1737)

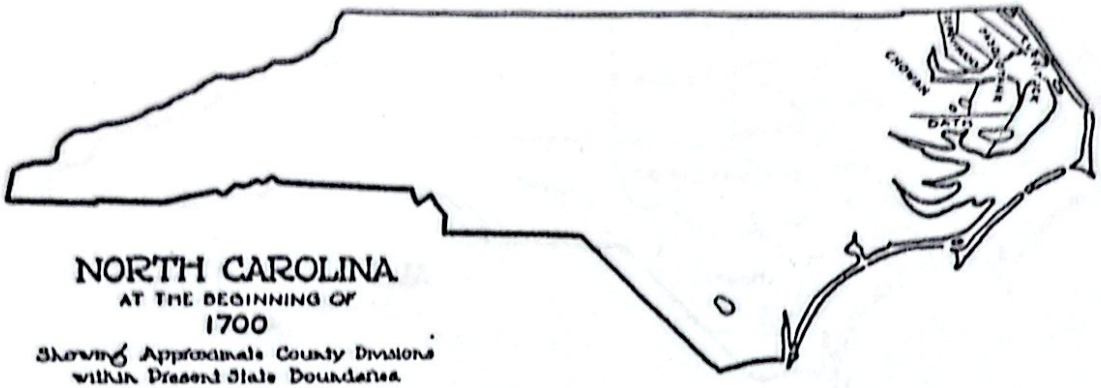
MARYLAND

1.) Anne Arundel
2.) Baltimore
3.) Calvert
4.) Cecil
5.) Charles
6.) Dorchester
7.) Kent
8.) St. Mary's
9.) Talbot

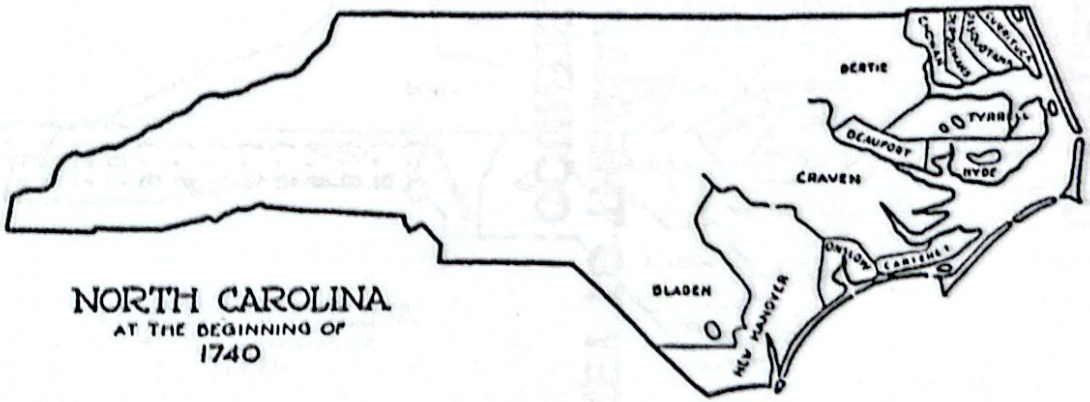
VIRGINIA

1.) Accomack
2.) Charles City
3.) Essex
4.) Gloucester
5.) Henrico
6.) Isle of Wight
7.) King William
8.) Lancaster
9.) New Kent
10.) Northumberland
11.) Rappahannock
12.) Richmond
13.) Stafford
14.) Surry
15.) Westmoreland

Scanned with CamScanner



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1700
Showing Approximate County Divisions
within Present State Boundaries
Map by
L. Polk Denmark



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1740

Reprinted from THE FORMATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, 1663 - 1943, by D.L. Corbitt,
permission granted by the North Carolina Division of Archives and History.

Scanned with CamScanner

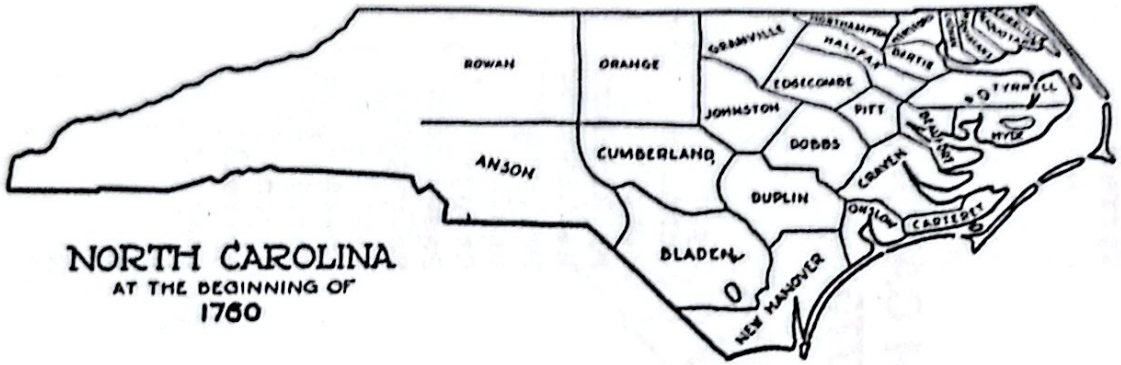
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1700)

1.) Bath
2.) Chowan
3.) Currituck
4.) Pasquotank
5.) Perquimans

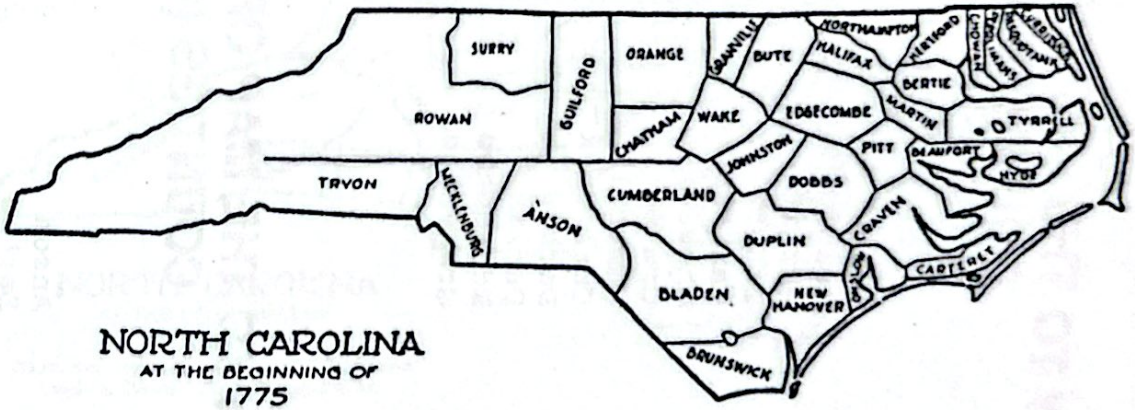
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1740)

1.) Beaufort
2.) Bertie
3.) Bladen
4.) Carteret
5.) Chowan
6.) Craven
7.) Currituck
8.) Hyde
9.) New Hanover
10.) Onslow
11.) Pasquotank
12.) Perquimans
13.) Tyrrell

Scanned with CamScanner



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1760



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1775

Reprinted from THE FORMATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, 1663 - 1943, by D.L. Corbitt, permission granted by the North Carolina Division of Archives and History.

Scanned with CamScanner

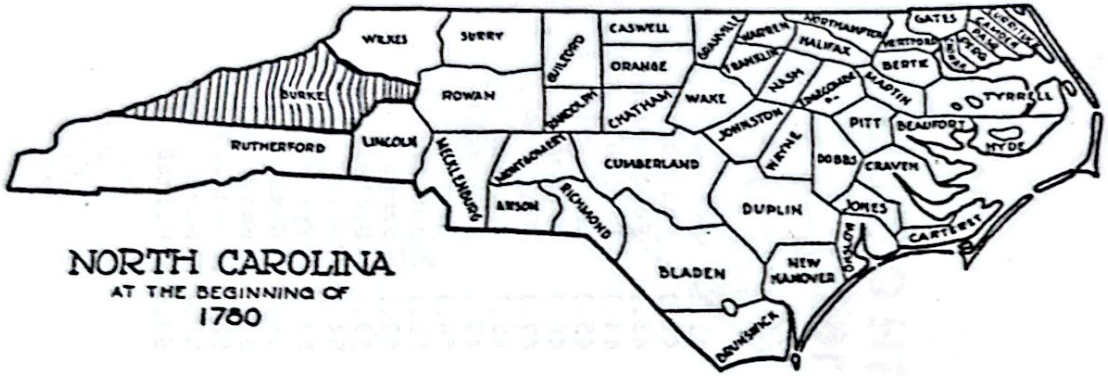
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1760)

1.) Anson
2.) Beaufort
3.) Bertie
4.) Bladen
5.) Carteret
6.) Chowan
7.) Craven
8.) Cumberland
9.) Currituck
10.) Dobbs
11.) Duplin
12.) Edgecombe
13.) Granville
14.) Halifax
15.) Hertford
16.) Hyde
17.) Johnston
18.) New Hanover
19.) Northampton
20.) Onslow
21.) Orange
22.) Pasquotank
23.) Perquimans
24.) Pitt
25.) Rowan
26.) Tyrrell

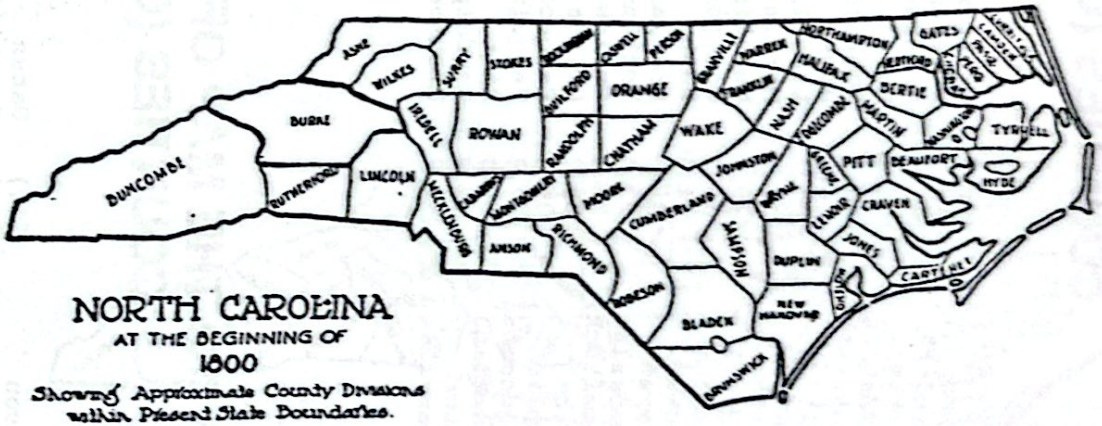
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1775)

1.) Anson
2.) Bertie
3.) Beaufort
4.) Bladen
5.) Brunswick
6.) Bute
7.) Carteret
8.) Chatham
9.) Chowan
10.) Craven
11.) Cumberland
12.) Currituck
13.) Dobbs
14.) Edgecombe
15.) Granville
16.) Guilford
17.) Halifax
18.) Hertford
19.) Hyde
20.) Johnston
21.) Martin
22.) Mecklinburg
23.) New Hanover
24.) Northampton
25.) Onslow
26.) Orange
27.) Pasquotank
28.) Perquimans
29.) Pitt
30.) Rowan
31.) Surry
32.) Tryon
33.) Tyrrell
34.) Wake

Scanned with CamScanner



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1780



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1800
Showing Approximate County Divisions
within Present State Boundaries.
Map by
L. Polk Denmark

Reprinted from **THE FORMATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, 1663 - 1943**, by D.L. Corbitt, permission granted by the North Carolina Division of Archives and History.

Scanned with CamScanner

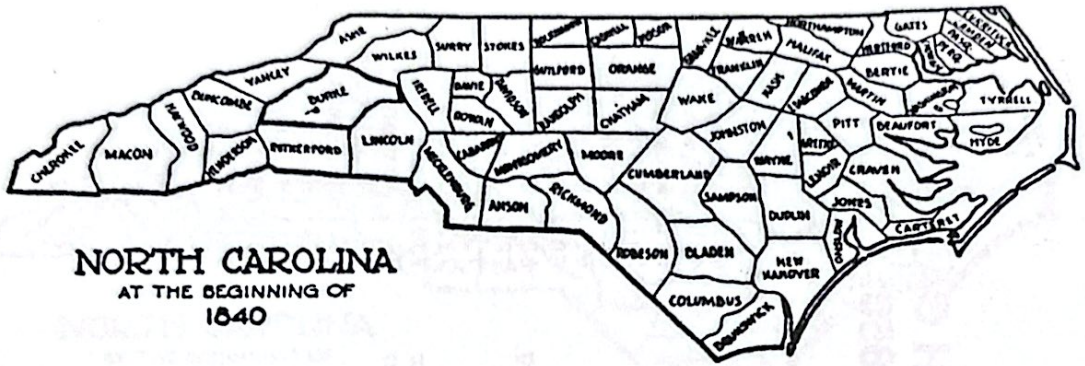
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1780)

1.) Anson
2.) Beaufort
3.) Bertie
4.) Bladen
5.) Brunswick
6.) Burke
7.) Camden
8.) Carteret
9.) Caswell
10.) Chatham
11.) Chowan
12.) Craven
13.) Cumberland
14.) Currituck
15.) Dobbs
16.) Duplin
17.) Edgecombe
18.) Franklin
19.) Gates
20.) Granville
21.) Guilford
22.) Halifax
23.) Hertford
24.) Hyde
25.) Johnston
26.) Jones
27.) Lincoln
28.) Martin
29.) Mecklinburg
30.) Montgomery
31.) Nash
32.) New Hanover
33.) Northampton
34.) Onslow
35.) Orange
36.) Pasquotank
37.) Perquimans
38.) Pitt
39.) Randolph
40.) Richmond
41.) Rowan
42.) Rutherford
43.) Surry
44.) Tyrrell
45.) Wake
46.) Warren
47.) Wayne
48.) Wilkes

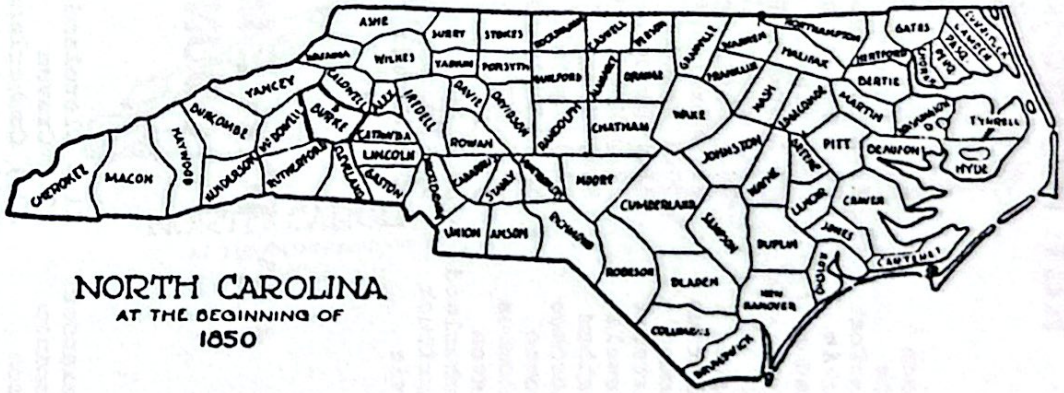
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1800)

1.) Anson
2.) Ashe
3.) Beaufort
4.) Bertie
5.) Bladen
6.) Brunswick
7.) Buncombe
8.) Burke
9.) Cabarrus
10.) Camden
11.) Carteret
12.) Caswell
13.) Chatham
14.) Chowan
15.) Craven
16.) Cumberland
17.) Currituck
18.) Duplin
19.) Edgecombe
20.) Franklin
21.) Gates
22.) Granville
23.) Greene
24.) Guilford
25.) Halifax
26.) Hertford
27.) Hyde
28.) Iredell
29.) Johnston
30.) Jones
31.) Lenoir
32.) Lincoln
33.) Martin
34.) Mecklinburg
35.) Montgomery
36.) Moore
37.) Nash
38.) New Hanover
39.) Northampton
40.) Onslow
41.) Orange
42.) Pasquotank
43.) Perquimans
44.) Person
45.) Pitt
46.) Randolph
47.) Richmond
48.) Robeson
49.) Rockingham
50.) Rowan
51.) Rutherford
52.) Sampson
53.) Stokes
54.) Surry
55.) Tyrrell
56.) Wake
57.) Warren
58.) Washington
59.) Wayne
60.) Wilkes

Scanned with CamScanner



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1840



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1850

Reprinted from **THE FORMATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, 1663 - 1943**, by D.L. Corbitt, permission granted by the North Carolina Division of Archives and History.

Scanned with CamScanner

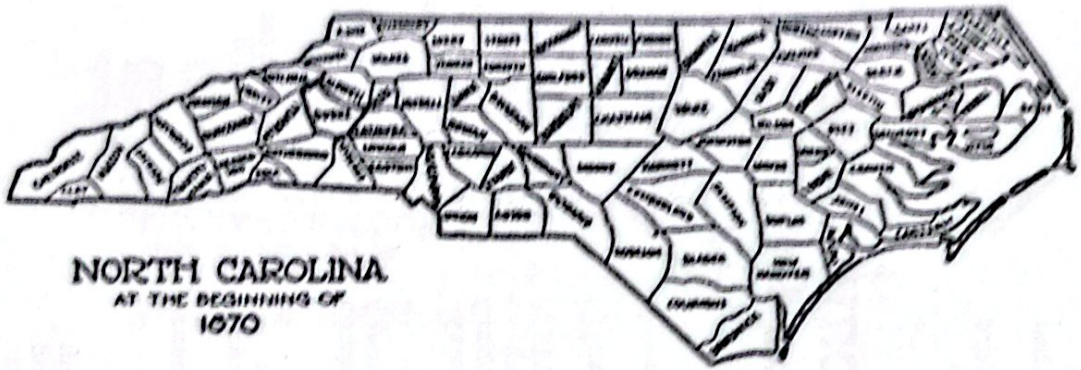
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1840)

1.) Anson
2.) Ashe
3.) Beaufort
4.) Bertie
5.) Bladen
6.) Brunswick
7.) Buncombe
8.) Burke
9.) Cabarrus
10.) Camden
11.) Carteret
12.) Caswell
13.) Chatham
14.) Cherokee
15.) Chowan
16.) Columbus
17.) Craven
18.) Cumberland
19.) Currituck
20.) Davie
21.) Davidson
22.) Duplin
23.) Edgecombe
24.) Franklin
25.) Gates
26.) Granville
27.) Greene
28.) Guilford
29.) Halifax
30.) Haywood
31.) Henderson
32.) Hertford
33.) Hyde
34.) Iredell
35.) Johnston
36.) Jones
37.) Lenoir
38.) Lincoln
39.) Macon
40.) Martin
41.) Mecklinburg
42.) Montgomery
43.) Moore
44.) Nash
45.) New Hanover
46.) Northampton
47.) Onslow
48.) Orange
49.) Pasquotank
50.) Perquimans
51.) Person
52.) Pitt
53.) Randolph
54.) Richmond
55.) Robeson
56.) Rockingham
57.) Rowan
58.) Rutherford
59.) Sampson
60.) Stokes
61.) Surry
62.) Tyrrell
63.) Wake
64.) Warren
65.) Washington
66.) Wayne
67.) Wilkes
68.) Yancey

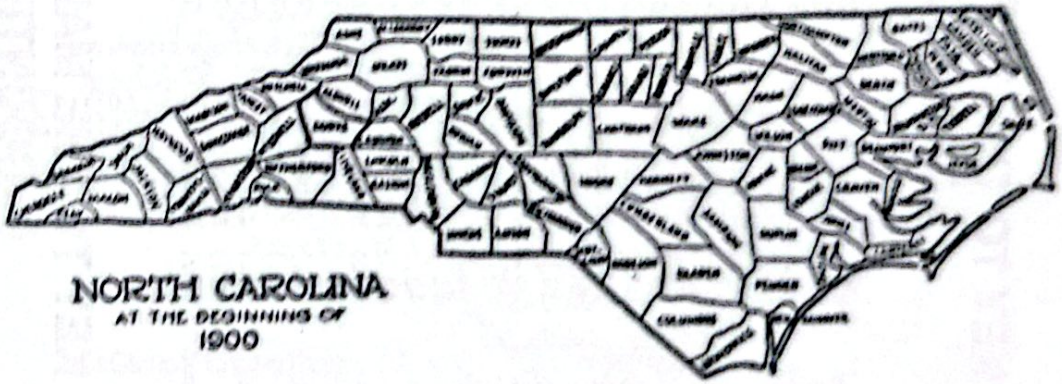
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1850)

1.) Alexander
2.) Alamance
3.) Anson
4.) Ashe
5.) Beaufort
6.) Bertie
7.) Bladen
8.) Brunswick
9.) Buncombe
10.) Burke
11.) Cabarrus
12.) Caldwell
13.) Camden
14.) Carteret
15.) Caswell
16.) Catawba
17.) Chatham
18.) Cherokee
19.) Chowan
20.) Columbus
21.) Cleveland
22.) Craven
23.) Cumberland
24.) Currituck
25.) Davie
26.) Davidson
27.) Duplin
28.) Edgecombe
29.) Forsyth
30.) Franklin
31.) Gates
32.) Gaston
33.) Granville
34.) Greene
35.) Guilford
36.) Halifax
37.) Haywood
38.) Henderson
39.) Hertford
40.) Hyde
41.) Iredell
42.) Johnston
43.) Jones
44.) Lenoir
45.) Lincoln
46.) Macon
47.) Martin
48.) McDowell
49.) Mecklinburg
50.) Montgomery
51.) Moore
52.) Nash
53.) New Hanover
54.) Northampton
55.) Onslow
56.) Orange
57.) Pasquotank
58.) Perquimans
59.) Person
60.) Pitt
61.) Randolph
62.) Richmond
63.) Robeson
64.) Rockingham
65.) Rowan
66.) Rutherford
67.) Sampson
68.) Stanly
69.) Stokes
70.) Surry
71.) Tyrrell
72.) Union
73.) Wake
74.) Warren
75.) Washington
76.) Wautauga
77.) Wayne
78.) Wilkes
79.) Yadkin
80.) Yancey

Scanned with CamScanner



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1670



NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE BEGINNING OF
1900

Reprinted from **THE FORMATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, 1663 - 1943**, by D.L. Corbitt, permission granted by the North Carolina Division of Archives and History.

Scanned with CamScanner

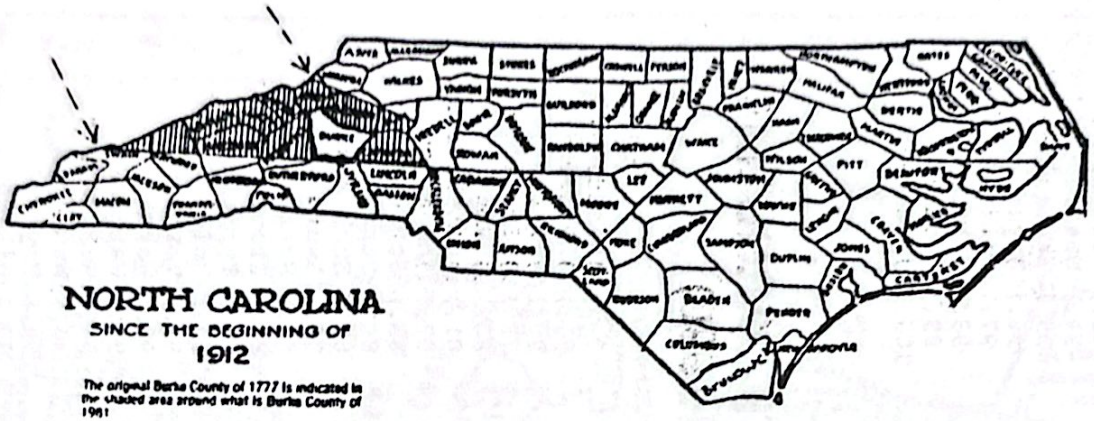
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1870)

1.) Alexander
2.) Alamance
3.) Alleghany
4.) Anson
5.) Ashe
6.) Beaufort
7.) Bertie
8.) Bladen
9.) Brunswick
10.) Buncombe
11.) Burke
12.) Cabarrus
13.) Caldwell
14.) Camden
15.) Carteret
16.) Caswell
17.) Catawba
18.) Chatham
19.) Cherokee
20.) Chowan
21.) Columbus
22.) Clay
23.) Cleveland
24.) Craven
25.) Cumberland
26.) Currituck
27.) Dare
28.) Davie
29.) Davidson
30.) Duplin
31.) Edgecombe
32.) Forsyth
33.) Franklin
34.) Gates
35.) Gaston
36.) Granville
37.) Greene
38.) Guilford
39.) Halifax
40.) Harnett
41.) Haywood
42.) Henderson
43.) Hertford
44.) Hyde
45.) Iredell
46.) Jackson
47.) Johnston
48.) Jones
49.) Lenoir
50.) Lincoln
51.) Macon
52.) Madison
53.) Martin
54.) McDowell
55.) Mitchell
56.) Mecklinburg
57.) Montgomery
58.) Moore
59.) Nash
60.) New Hanover
61.) Northampton
62.) Onslow
63.) Orange
64.) Pasquotank
65.) Perquimans
66.) Person
67.) Pitt
68.) Polk
69.) Randolph
70.) Richmond
71.) Robeson
72.) Rockingham
73.) Rowan
74.) Rutherford
75.) Sampson
76.) Stanly
77.) Stokes
78.) Surry
79.) Transylvania
80.) Tyrrell
81.) Union
82.) Wake
83.) Warren
84.) Washington
85.) Wautauga
86.) Wayne
87.) Wilkes
88.) Wilson
89.) Yadkin
90.) Yancey

KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1900)

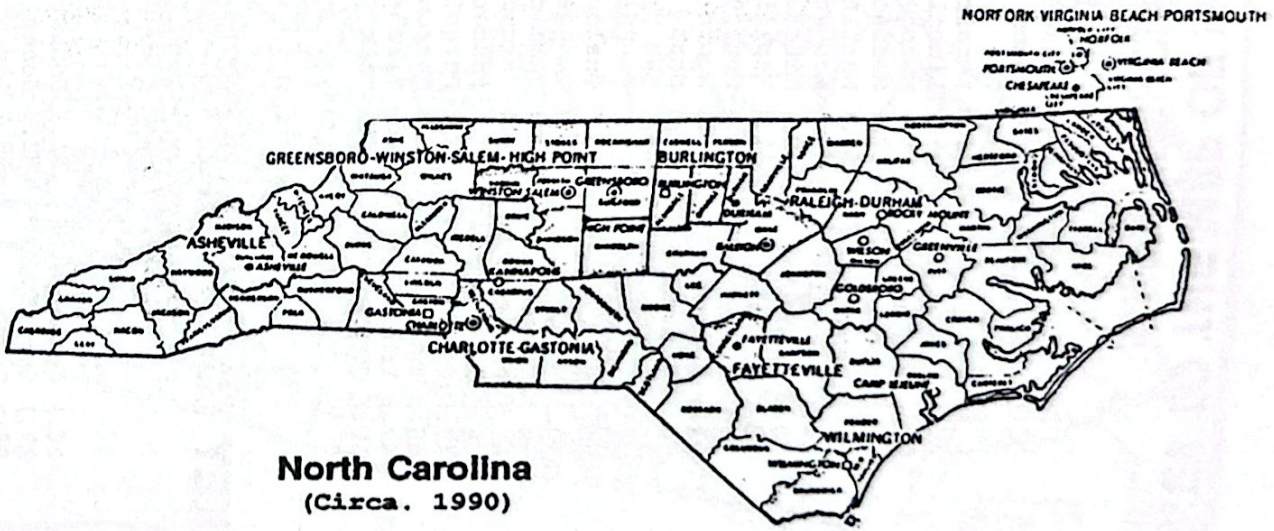
1.) Alexander
2.) Alamance
3.) Alleghany
4.) Anson
5.) Ashe
6.) Beaufort
7.) Bertie
8.) Bladen
9.) Brunswick
10.) Buncombe
11.) Burke
12.) Cabarrus
13.) Caldwell
14.) Camden
15.) Carteret
16.) Caswell
17.) Catawba
18.) Chatham
19.) Cherokee
20.) Chowan
21.) Columbus
22.) Clay
23.) Cleveland
24.) Craven
25.) Cumberland
26.) Currituck
27.) Dare
28.) Davie
29.) Davidson
30.) Duplin
31.) Durham
32.) Edgecombe
33.) Forsyth
34.) Franklin
35.) Gates
36.) Gaston
37.) Graham
38.) Granville
39.) Greene
40.) Guilford
41.) Halifax
42.) Harnett
43.) Haywood
44.) Henderson
45.) Hertford
46.) Hyde
47.) Iredell
48.) Jackson
49.) Johnston
50.) Jones
51.) Lenoir
52.) Lincoln
53.) Macon
54.) Madison
55.) Martin
56.) McDowell
57.) Mitchell
58.) Mecklinburg
59.) Montgomery
60.) Moore
61.) Nash
62.) New Hanover
63.) Northampton
64.) Onslow
65.) Orange
66.) Pamlico
67.) Pasquotank
68.) Pender
69.) Perquimans
70.) Person
71.) Pitt
72.) Polk
73.) Randolph
74.) Richmond
75.) Robeson
76.) Rockingham
77.) Rowan
78.) Rutherford
79.) Sampson
80.) Scotland
81.) Stanly
82.) Stokes
83.) Swain
84.) Surry
85.) Transylvania
86.) Tyrrell
87.) Union
88.) Vance
89.) Wake
90.) Warren
91.) Washington
92.) Wautauga
93.) Wayne
94.) Wilkes
95.) Wilson
96.) Yadkin
97.) Yancey

Scanned with CamScanner



NORTH CAROLINA
SINCE THE BEGINNING OF
1912

The original Burke County of 1777 is indicated in the shaded area around what is Burke County of 1991



North Carolina
(Circa. 1990)

Reprinted from **THE FORMATION OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, 1663 - 1943**, by D.L. Corbitt, permission granted by the North Carolina Division of Archives and History.

Scanned with CamScanner

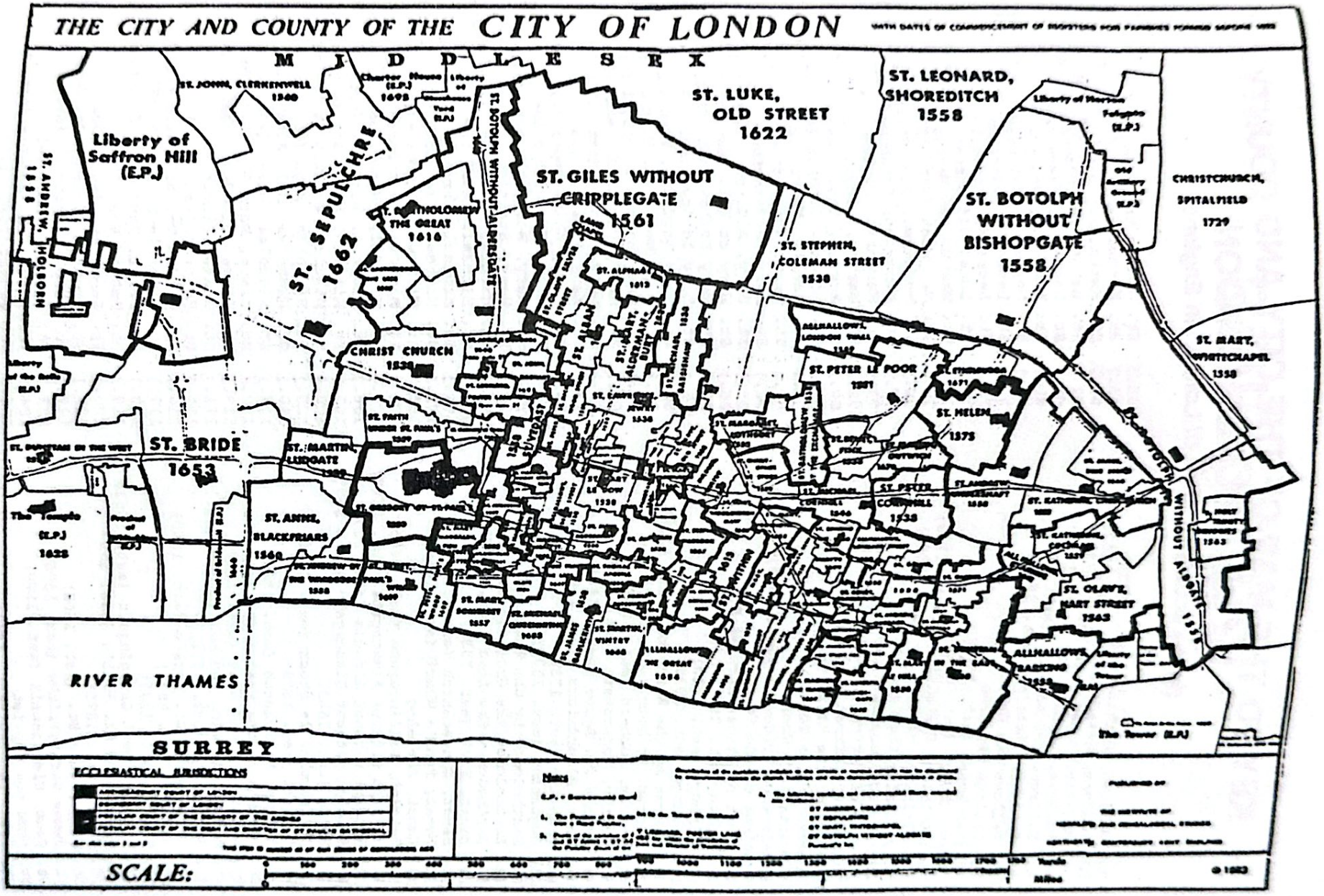
KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1912)

1.) Alexander
2.) Alamance
3.) Alleghany
4.) Anson
5.) Ashe
6.) Avery
7.) Beaufort
8.) Bertie
9.) Bladen
10.) Brunswick
11.) Buncombe
12.) Burke
13.) Cabarrus
14.) Caldwell
15.) Camden
16.) Carteret
17.) Caswell
18.) Catawba
19.) Chatham
20.) Cherokee
21.) Chowan
22.) Columbus
23.) Clay
24.) Cleveland
25.) Craven
26.) Cumberland
27.) Currituck
28.) Dare
29.) Davie
30.) Davidson
31.) Duplin
32.) Durham
33.) Edgecombe
34.) Forsyth
35.) Franklin
36.) Gates
37.) Gaston
38.) Graham
39.) Granville
40.) Greene
41.) Guilford
42.) Halifax
43.) Harnett
44.) Haywood
45.) Henderson
46.) Hertford
47.) Hoke
48.) Hyde
49.) Iredell
50.) Jackson
51.) Johnston
52.) Jones
53.) Lee
54.) Lenoir
55.) Lincoln
56.) Macon
57.) Madison
58.) Martin
59.) McDowell
60.) Mitchell
61.) Mecklinburg
62.) Montgomery
63.) Moore
64.) Nash
65.) New Hanover
66.) Northampton
67.) Onslow
68.) Orange
69.) Pamlico
70.) Pasquotank
71.) Pender
72.) Perquimans
73.) Person
74.) Pitt
75.) Polk
76.) Randolph
77.) Richmond
78.) Robeson
79.) Rockingham
80.) Rowan
81.) Rutherford
82.) Sampson
83.) Scotland
84.) Stanly
85.) Stokes
86.) Swain
87.) Surry
88.) Transylvania
89.) Tyrrell
90.) Union
91.) Vance
92.) Wake
93.) Warren
94.) Washington
95.) Wautauga
96.) Wayne
97.) Wilkes
98.) Wilson
99.) Yadkin
100.) Yancey

KEY TO THE MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (Circa. 1990)

1.) Alexander
2.) Alamance
3.) Alleghany
4.) Anson
5.) Ashe
6.) Avery
7.) Beaufort
8.) Bertie
9.) Bladen
10.) Brunswick
11.) Buncombe
12.) Burke
13.) Cabarrus
14.) Caldwell
15.) Camden
16.) Carteret
17.) Caswell
18.) Catawba
19.) Chatham
20.) Cherokee
21.) Chowan
22.) Columbus
23.) Clay
24.) Cleveland
25.) Craven
26.) Cumberland
27.) Currituck
28.) Dare
29.) Davie
30.) Davidson
31.) Duplin
32.) Durham
33.) Edgecombe
34.) Forsyth
35.) Franklin
36.) Gates
37.) Gaston
38.) Graham
39.) Granville
40.) Greene
41.) Guilford
42.) Halifax
43.) Harnett
44.) Haywood
45.) Henderson
46.) Hertford
47.) Hoke
48.) Hyde
49.) Iredell
50.) Jackson
51.) Johnston
52.) Jones
53.) Lee
54.) Lenoir
55.) Lincoln
56.) Macon
57.) Madison
58.) Martin
59.) McDowell
60.) Mitchell
61.) Mecklinburg
62.) Montgomery
63.) Moore
64.) Nash
65.) New Hanover
66.) Northampton
67.) Onslow
68.) Orange
69.) Pamlico
70.) Pasquotank
71.) Pender
72.) Perquimans
73.) Person
74.) Pitt
75.) Polk
76.) Randolph
77.) Richmond
78.) Robeson
79.) Rockingham
80.) Rowan
81.) Rutherford
82.) Sampson
83.) Scotland
84.) Stanly
85.) Stokes
86.) Swain
87.) Surry
88.) Transylvania
89.) Tyrrell
90.) Union
91.) Vance
92.) Wake
93.) Warren
94.) Washington
95.) Wautauga
96.) Wayne
97.) Wilkes
98.) Wilson
99.) Yadkin
100.) Yancey

Scanned with CamScanner



Reproduced with kind permission from the The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers, edited by C.R. Humphery-Smith, published in 1984 by Phillimore & Co. Ltd., Chichester, England

Scanned with CamScanner

KEY TO THE MAP OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF THE CITY OF LONDON

(In the county or shire of London in England)

1.) All Hallows, Barking (est. 1558)
2.) All Hallows, Bread Street (est. 1538)
3.) All Hallows, Honey Lane (est. 1538)
4.) All Hallows, Lombard St. (est. 1550)
5.) All Hallows, London Wall (est. 1559)
6.) All Hallows, Staining (est. 1642)
7.) All Hallows the Great
8.) All Hallows the Less
9.) Charter House (est. 1695)
10.) Christ Church (est. 1538)
11.) Christchurch, Spitalfield (est. 1729)
12.) Holy Trinity, Minorities (est. 1563)
13.) Holy Trinity the Less (est. 1647)
14.) Liberty of Glasshouse Yard (E.P.)
15.) Liberty of Norton Folgate (E.P.)
16.) Liberty of Saffron Hill (E.P.)
17.) Liberty of the Rolls (E.P.)
18.) Liberty of the Tower
19.) Old Artillery Ground
20.) Precinct of Bridewell (est. 1666)
21.) Precinct of Old Tower
22.) Precinct of Whitefriars (E.P.)
23.) St. Alban (est. 1662)
24.) St. Alphage (est. 1613)
25.) St. Alphage (est. 1613)
26.) St. Andrew by the Wardrobe (est. 1558)
27.) St. Andrew, Holborn (est. 1558)
28.) St. Andrew, Hubbard (est. 1538)
29.) St. Andrew, Undershaft (est. 1558)
30.) St. Anne & St. Agnes (est. 1640)
31.) St. Anne, Blackfriars (est. 1560)
32.) St. Antholin (est. 1538)
33.) St. Augustine (est. 1559)
34.) St. Bartholomew by the Exchange (1558)
35.) St. Bartholomew the Great (est. 1616)
36.) St. Bartholomew the Less (est. 1547)
37.) St. Benet, Fink (est. 1538)
38.) St. Benet, Gracechurch (est. 1558)
39.) St. Benet, Paul's Wharf (est. 1619)
40.) St. Benet, Sherehog
41.) St. Botolph, Billingsgate (est. 1685)
42.) St. Botolph without Aldersgate (est. 1640)
43.) St. Botolph without Aldgate (est. 1558)
44.) St. Botolph without Bishopgate (est. 1558)
45.) St. Bride (est. 1653)
46.) St. Christopher le Stock (est. 1558)
47.) St. Clement (est. 1539)
48.) St. Dionis, Backchurch (est. 1538)
49.) St. Dunstan in the East (est. 1558)
50.) St. Dunstan in the West (est. 1558)
51.) St. Edmund the King and Martyr (1670)
52.) St. Ethelburga (est. 1671)
53.) St. Faith under St. Paul's (est. 1559)
54.) St. Gabriel (est. 1571)
55.) St. George (est. 1547)
56.) St. Giles without Cripplegate (est. 1561)
57.) St. Gregory by St. Paul's (est. 1559)
58.) St. Helen (est. 1575)
59.) St. James, Duke St. (est. 1668)
60.) St. James Garlickhithe (est. 1538)
61.) St. John, Clerkenwell (est. 1560)
62.) St. John the Baptist
63.) St. John, Zachary (est. 1693)
64.) St. John's the Evangelist
65.) St. Katherine (E.P.) (est. 1584)
66.) St. Katherine, Coleman (est. 1559)
67.) St. Katherine, Creechurch (est. 1631)
68.) St. Lawrence, Jewry (est. 1538)
69.) St. Lawrence, Pountney (est. 1538)
70.) St. Leonard, Eastcheap (est. 1538)
71.) St. Leonard, Foster Lane
72.) St. Leonard, Shoreditch (est. 1558)
73.) St. Luke, Old Street (est. 1622)
74.) St. Magnus the Martyr (est. 1557)
75.) St. Margaret (est. 1559)
76.) St. Margaret, Fish Street Hill (1713)
77.) St. Margaret, Lothbury (est. 1558)
78.) St. Margaret, Pattens (est. 1559)
79.) St. Martin, Ludgate (est. 1539)
80.) St. Martin, Orgar (est. 1623)
81.) St. Martin, Outwich (est. 1670)
82.) St. Martin, Vintry (est. 1668)
83.) St. Mary, Abchurch (est. 1558)
84.) St. Mary, Aldermanbury (est. 1538)
85.) St. Mary, Aldermary (est. 1558)
86.) St. Mary at Hill (est. 1558)
87.) St. Mary Bothaw (est. 1538)
88.) St. Mary le Bow (est. 1538)
89.) St. Mary Magdalen, Fish Street (1713)
90.) St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St. (est. 15[illegible])
91.) St. Mary Mounthaw (est. 1568)
92.) St. Mary, Olechurch (est. 1558)
93.) St. Mary, Pomary (est. 1538)
94.) St. Mary Somerset (est. 1557)
95.) St. Mary, Whitechapel (est. 1558)
96.) St. Mary, Woolchurch Haw (est. 1538)
97.) St. Mary, Woolnoth (est. 1538)
98.) St. Mary, Staining
99.) St. Mathew, Friday St. (est. 1538)
100.) St. Michael, Bassishaw (est. 1538)
101.) St. Michael, Cornhill (est. 1546)
102.) St. Michael, Crooked Lane (est. 1538)
103.) St. Michael le Quero—(est. 1686)
104.) St. Michael, Paternoster Royal (1538)
105.) St. Michael, Queenhithe (est. 1633)
106.) St. Michael, Wood St. (est. 1559)
107.) St. Mildred, Bread St. (est. 1658)
108.) St. Mildred, Poultry (est. 1538)
109.) St. Nicholas, Acon (est. 1539)
110.) St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey (est. 1538)
111.) St. Nicholas, Olave (est. 1704)
112.) St. Olave, Hart St. (est. 1563)
113.) St. Olave, Old Jewry (est. 1558)
114.) St. Olave, Silver St.
115.) St. Pancras (est. 1538)
116.) St. Peter, Cornhill (est. 1538)
117.) St. Peter le Poor (est.1561)
118.) St. Peter, Paul's Wharf (est. 1607)
119.) St. Peter, Vest Cheap
120.) St. Sepulchre (est. 1662)
121.) St. Stephen, Coleman St. (est. 1538)
122.) St. Stephen Walbrook (est. 1557)
123.) St. Swithin (est. 1615)
124.) St. Thomas the Apostle (est. 1558)
125.) St. Vedast (est. 1558)
126.) The Temple (E.P.) (est. 1628)

Scanned with CamScanner

Name Index

Scanned with CamScanner

The numbers in parentheses indicate the number of times that name is found on a given page.



Scanned with CamScanner

Addington, Moses - 236,284
Admiral of New England - 66
Aleyne, Giles - 44
Allett, Peter - 107
Allett, Thomas (of Over, Cheshire, Eng.) - 107
Allett, Thomas (weaver) - 107
Alston, Thomas (of Assington, Suffolk Co., Eng.) - 122
Amoss (?), Lula - 263
Anelyn, Peter - 121
Antley, Charles - 284
Apihon, Thomas - 122
Aplebye, Roger (merchant-taylor) - 60
Archer - 67
Ardyngton, Doraty - 58
Ardyngton, Henry - 58
Armistead, Judith - 116
Armstrong, Andrew - 184
Armstrong, James - 186
Army of the Confederate States of America - 269,270
Arthington, Dorothy - 117
Arundel, Thomas - 44
Asbury, Matilda Adeline - 257,261
(2),263,265,266,267,268,269,270
Asbury, Richard Sr. - 241
Asbury, Sarah - 241
Aughton, Ann - 21
Aughton, Anne - 8
Aughton, Rafe (al's Herson) - 8
Ayloffe, John - 18,20
Bacon's Rebellion - 105
Bacon, Nathaniel - 105
Baggett, Mary - 150
Baggett, Nicholas - 150
Baker, Martin - 98,99 (3)
Balchen, Frances - 104,118,139 (2)
Ballew, Frank - 249
Banes, Elizabeth - 98
Barkley, Sir Morris - 23
Barnard, Hezekiah - 243
Barnard, Phillip (of Abbaforth (Aberford?), Yorkshire Co., Eng.)
107
Barnard, Phillip (pipemaker) - 107
Barnard, Thomas - 107
Baron De La Warr - 44,61
Barrow, John - 97
Beaw, William - 115
Bell, Tabitha Scarborough - 74
Bellingham, Cecil(e) - 58
Belman, John - 119



Scanned with CamScanner

Belt, Daniel (grocer) - 91
Bennett, Ambrose - 85
Bennett, John - 79
Berkeley, Sir William - 105
Berry, Imogene Barron - 264
Berry, John Hezekiah - 264
Biebe, Robert - 65
Bisse, James (of Bear Crocu', Somerset Co., Eng.)- 139
Blount, Ann - 117
Blount, Richard - 26,40
Blount, _____ - 117
Bludder, Marmaduke - 83
Blunt, Mary - 70
Blunt, Richard - 70
Bodley, Catherine - 38
Bolling, Elizabeth Blair - 177
Bonde, William - 56
Bonvile, Elizabeth - 37
Bonvile, Mary - 18
Bonville, Elizabeth - 33
Borough, Judith (widow of Thomas Scott) - 108
Boston, Katherine - 23
Botreaux, Margaret - 17
Boyd, Winefred - 127
Brigadier General - 155
Brinkley, William - 181
Bromefield, Margery (widow) - 71
Brookshire, Mary - 277
Brown, Anne - 116,134
Brown, Captain T. - 183
Browne, "Justice" - 101
Buckner, I.K. - 279
Bucks, Thomas - 75
Buncombe, Col. Edward - 164
Burdit, Sam - 232 (2)
Burgess of Northampton Co., Virginia - 96
Burtenstall, Margaret - 140
Burtenstall, Richard - 140
Bury, Ursula - 62
Buttrick, James - 274
Byrom, Thomas - 120
Candler, Zachariah - 255
Cantilupe, Eleanor - 2,3,5
Captain George Percy - 68
Carew, Sir Thomas - 132
Carrill, Alice - 94
Carrill, Blaze (of Kingston upon Thames) - 93,94
Carrill, Ellen - 93
Carter, S.J. - 280
Carter, _____ - 253
Cary, Catherine - 38
Cason, Sallie - 265
Cauble, Jacob - 264
Charleton, Col. Stephen - 96

Scanned with CamScanner

Chastain, Corrine - 270
Chester, Richard - 123
Chetwin, Thomas (labourer) - 108
Cheyney, Alice - 60
Cheyney, John (grocer) - 60
Church of England - 67
Clark, Humphrey - 42
Clark, Jesse - 271
Clerk Master-in-Equity - 249
Clifton, Sir Nicholas De - 4
Clinton, Thomas - 16
Co. K, 11th North Carolina Regiment (C.S.A) - 270
Cocke, Elizabeth - 62
Cocke, Richard - 82
Collyer, Jone - 35,58 (2)
Collyn, Joane - 19
Collyn, Nicholas - 19
Collyn, Thomas (chirurgeon) - 59
Colo. Wm. Clayborne (Sec. of State), _____ Co., Virginia - 97
Colshill, John - 55
Colshill, William - 55
Colville, Catherine - 182
Commander and Chief of Accomac County, Virginia - 74
Commission of Inquiry - 67
Cook, Samuel - 151
Cooper, Justinian - 88
Cope, Arabella Diana - 229
Copley, Eleanor - 12,13,15,25,31 (3),35,52
Cordell, Esther M. - 237
Corindon, Dorothy - 118
Corporation of James City, Virginia - 75
Cotterll, Sir Charles - 89
Cotton, Elizabeth West - 144
Countess of Cantilupe - 2
Court of King James - 71
Cove, Nathaniel - 150
Cowguill, T.M. - 285
Cox, Griffith - 87
Craven, J. - 186
Creasman, Philip - 261
Cresacre, Anne - 30,40 (3),41
Cresacre, Edward - 30
Cressy, James (2nd) - 38
Crofts, Elizabeth - 32
Croshaw, Joseph - 103
Croshaw, Unity - 116
Cross, Moses - 227
Cunningham, E.H. - 258
Curson, Edmond - 93
Curson, Priscilla (?) - 93
Curtis, Wm. E. - 281
Dade, Baldwin - 182
Davidson, Hardy - 266

Scanned with CamScanner

Davis, James - 267
De Hareworth, William (Rector of West Tilsbury, London) - 4
De La Warr, Joan (Joanna?) - 3,4,5,6 (3),8
De La Warr, Roger (3rd Baron) - 5
De Langford, Thomas - 2
De Pelham, John - 1
De St. Amand, Almaric - 6
De St. Amand, Ida - 4,6
De West, Thomas - 1
Dinha - 155
Dodd, John - 83
Dodd, Simon - 107
Dodd, Thomas (shoemaker, of Newcastle, Staffordshire Co., Eng.) - 107
Donogh of Clancarty - 136
Drake, Jane (of Devon, Eng.) - 139
Drake, Jane - 139,179
Draper, Mary - 103,116
Drury, William - 216
Dubber, Margaret - 110
Duke of Norfolk - 17
Duke of York - 17
Earl of Essex - 62
Earl of Leceister - 16,57
Earl of Worcester - 18
Edmunds, Isabella - 77,88
Edmunds, Sir Thomas - 77
Edward II - 1
Edward III - 2,3
Erpingham, Sir Thomas - 14
Erwin, William T. - 271
Eyre, Anne - 26,27 (2),28,30
Eyre, Raff - 27
Eyre, Richard - 26
Fautleroy, Captain Moore - 92
Fawkner, Elizabeth - 127
Ferguson, Jennett - 215
Ferrill, Helen Hortense - 286
First Regiment of North Carolina (Amer. Rev. War) - 181
Fisher, Elizabeth - 131
Fitz-Herbert, Alice - 3 (2),5,6
Fitz-Herbert, Edmond (or Reginald?) - 5
Fitzhewes, Francis - 21,24 (2),25 (2)
Flynn, Nannie - 283
Foister, Thomas - 247
Fookes, Richard - 45
Forster, Thomas - 247
Fowler, Francis - 81,83
Frederick, Elizabeth - 212
Frederick, George John (3rd Duke of Dorset) - 212
Freeman, Margaret - 112,128

Scanned with CamScanner

Cambell, Adam - 114 (2)
Cardiner, Eleanor - 219
Carnons, Robert - 52
Carrett, Elizabeth (widow) - 63
Carrett, John - 63
Cascoigne, Barbara - 13,26,46,47 (3),48,49,52,56
Cascoigne, William - 31
Cates, Sir Thomas - 68 (3)
Caultier, James (Esq.) - 81
George I - 131
George, Nicholas - 95
Geste, Gilbert - 53
Geste, Olive - 53
Glascock, Thomas - 96
Godfrey, Margery (widow) - 78
Godwyin, Mary - 101
Godwyn, Mary - 101 (2)
Gog, Roger - 104
Goldesborough, Mawde - 58
Goldesborough, Rychard - 58
Goodwynn, Robert (sailor) - 76
Governor and Captain General of the Colony of Virginia - 64,68
Governor of New York - 128
Granbury, Samuel - 154
Gravett, Thomas - 49
Gray, Richard - 134
Green, Ashbell - 259
Greene, Johanna - 76
Greene, John (yeoman) - 76
Griggs, Henry - 250
Gudger, James - 268
Guildeforde, George - 25
Guildeforde, Mary - 25,29
Guildeforde, Sir John - 29
Guilford, Mary - 28
Guilford, Sir Edward - 16
Gwyn, W.B. - 275 (2),276
Hall, Aquila - 171
Hall, J.H. - 284
Hantrey, Joane (widow) - 54
Hardey, Henry - 220
Hare, Edward - 173 (2)
Harle, Randall (marriner) - 92
Harle, Randall - 90 (2),91 (2),92
Harvey, Thomas - 133 (3),134
Harvie, Dennis - 53
Harvye, Robert - 45
Hawkins, John - 110
Haynes, Morgan - 97
Henderson, David - 137
Henderson, Thomas - 233,235
Henry V - 4,6

Scanned with CamScanner

Henry VI - 15
Henry VII - 16
Henry VIII - 16,19,21,28
Henry, Edward - 93
Henry, Katherine Curson - 93
High Sheriff of Accomack Co., Virginia - 85
Hill, Elizabeth - 61,127
Hill, Isaac - 121
Hill, Robert - 137
Hill, William - 84
Hodgkins, "Justice" - 101
Hoe (Hoo), Jane - 31
Hoe, Eleanor - 31
Hollbrook, John - 139
Holme, Rob. - 186
Holt, Anne - 69
Homes, James - 184
Hotchkis, Leonard (of Staples Inn, _____ Co., Eng.) - 118
Houghton, Richard - 36
Houghton, _____ - 101
House of Burgesses, Colony of Virginia - 100
House of De La Warr - 41
House of Lancaster - 9
Houston, Margrett - 163
Houston, Moses - 163
Howmans, John - 65
Humphreys, Lewesa - 209
Hungerford, Catherine - 7 (2),9,10 (4),11 (3),12 (2),13,14,15,
16,17 (2)
Hungerford, Roger (Lord) - 14
Hungerford, Sir Robert - 17
Hussey, Frances - 162
Hyde, John - 105
Ingle, F.B. - 282
Iveson, Agnes - 12
Jackson, Will - 184
James the first - 67
Jarratt, Sarah - 134,145 (2)
Jarvis, Samuel - 181
John, Duke of Norfolk - 17
Johnston, Captain George - 157
Johnston, General James - 157
Jones, Anne (Anna) - 87
Jones, Peter Jr. - 129
Jordan, Solomon - 130
Kempe, Anne - 48
King James - 71
King of France - 1
King, Henry - 147
King, Michael - 140
Kingewoode, Richard (yeoman) - 54
Kirby, Judith - 155
Kirby, Richard - 155
Kirkebie, Anthony - 55

Scanned with CamScanner

Knatchball, Eleanor - 50
Knight, William (of Apthorpe, _____ Co., Eng.) - 130
Knights Bachelors - 34,44,57,59,62
Knights of the Bath (Bannerets) - 29
Knights of the Bath - 22
Knights of the Garter - 18,37
Knollys, Anne - 38,39 (2),41,42,49,50 (2),51,52,53,60,63,67 (3),68 (3),74,79,82 (2),100 (2)
Knollys, Sir Francis - 38,71
Knowles, Anne - 145
Kynge, Agnes - 46
Kynge, Ann - 46
Lady De La Warr - 71
Lady Elizabeth Sackeville - 229
Laidlow, Henry - 50
Lamar, Johnnie LaRoque - 270
Lamb, Col. Gideon - 171,173,178 (4)
Lance (?), _____ - 238
Lane, Dorothy - 36,43
Lane, John - 43
Lane, Mary West - 147
Langham, Agnes - 61
Langham, Edward - 61
Langley, Mary - 84
Lardner, Elizabeth - 28
Leaper, Thomas (yeoman) - 64
Lee, Stevens - 142
Leigh, Sir John - 64,69
Leuknore, Roger - 13
Lewis, John - 86
Lieutenant Colonel (of the Royal Colonial Army) - 85
Lieutenant of the Tower of London - 93
Lingham, Michael (barber-surgeon) - 59
Long, Sarah Jane - 233,254,257,263,265,266,267,270
Lord Botreaux, William - 17
Lord Clinton - 16
Lord De La Warr - 44,68,72,84
Lord De La Warr's Fleet - 68 (2)
Lord Hungerford - 14
Lord La Warr - 66
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland - 62
Lord of Westneston - 63
Lords De La Warr - 100
Love, John - 170 (4),171
Ludford, Elizabeth - 109
Ludlow (Laidlow?), Henry - 62
Lumberd, Francis (skinner) - 70
Lumberd, Mary - 70
Lyle, Catherine - 179
Lyonell, Lord _____, - 31
Lytle, William - 187
MacCarthy, Lady Charlotte - 136
MacKarty, Timothy - 126
Macon Co., Militia, (North Carolina) - 254
Maney, W.R. - 280



Scanned with CamScanner

Mansel, Christopher Esq. (of Bucks Co., Eng.) - 121
Mantell, Susanna - 110
Marshall, J. - 183
Marshall, Tabitha - 135
Massachusetts Bay Co. - 80
Masters, Joseph - 154
Matilda - 3
Mattrum, John - 92 (2)
McCanless, J.D. - 274
McCarthy, Charlotte - 128,130,131,151
McClum, E.H. - 248
McKinnish, A.C. - 277
McKinnish, J.H. - 277
Merryman, John - 97
Metcalf, M.E. - 285
Meux, Anne - 229
Michaelbone, Jone - 58
Michell, John - 22
Miller, Gabriel (brother to James) - 240
Miller, John (butcher) - 69
Miller, Sarah - 69
Montfort, Jane - 55
Moore, Anne - 40
Mortimer, Elizabeth - 12,13,15,16 (3),17,18 (2),32 (2),33 (2),35
Mortimer, Hugh - 17
Morton, Elizabeth - 35,42 (2),43,44
Moseley, William - 98
Moundeford, Edmond - 35
Moundeford, Francis - 35
Murray, Sarah Louise - 254
Muse, _____ - 158
Muster Rolls of Settlers, (Virginia) - 75
Mylls, Mary - 53
Mylls, Richard - 53
Naldrett, George - 114
National Bank of Asheville, (North Carolina) - 276,282
Neel, John (Friar) - 9
Newman, Thomas - 138
Newport, Richard - 65
Noble, Samuel - 171
North Carolina Continental Line (Amer. Rev.) - 244
North Carolina Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution
163,164,181 (3)
Novell, Mary - 145
Oath of Fidelity (to the new state of Maryland) - 169,170 (4)
Oden, Benjamin - 211
Oliver, Elizabeth - 55 (2)
Oliver, William - 55
Order of the Bath - 16,131
Order of the Garter - 16,37
Original Knights Companions - 131
Owen, Sir Henery - 31
Pack, Geo. W. - 279

Scanned with CamScanner

Pack, William - 242
Pakington, William (Littell Stanmore, Surrey Co., Eng.) - 118
Paris - 3
Parker, "Justice" - 101
Parker, John - 24
Patton, Fidelio - 253
Patton, _____ - 253,256
Payne, George Houston - 264
Pelham, Herbert - 52
Pelham, Sir Robert - 49
Pellatt, John - 66
Pelott, John - 53
Penland, Rachel E. - 244
Percy, Eleanor - 5,7 (2),8,9,12,13,14 (2),23
Percy, George (Captain) - 68
Percy, Henry (3rd Earl of Northumberland) - 5,8
Perveys, Henry - 8
Perveys, John - 8
Peters, Thomas - 79
Peyton, Sarah West - 141
Pike, Elizabeth - 90
Plumptre, Elizabeth - 80
Pocahantas (Lady Rebecca Rolffe) - 71
Pollard, Ellen (spinster) - 76
Pollock, Cullen - 129
Pollock, George - 138
Pollock, Thomas - 128,129,135
Pope, William - 144
Power of Attorney - 275,276,278
Power, Anne - 80
Poynings, Roger (tailor) - 77
Poynter, John - 114
Pratt, Gregory - 72
Pratt, Roger - 88
Prebendary of Durham - 90
President of the Council of the Colony of Virginia - 82 (2)
Preston, Emma - 257
Preston, Rev. George - 257
Price, John - 185 (2)
Prince Arthur (Prince of Wales) - 22
Prince of Wales - 22
Pryor, John - 155,156,158
Pugh, Francis - 137
Purforde, Margaret - 45
Queen Elizabeth I - 38
Ratcliffe - 67
Read, Frederick D. - 285
Reading, Churchill - 136
Reagan, Waid - 252
Rector of Arthingworth (Eng.), - 81
Revell, O.D. - 275
Reynold (1st Baron La Warr) - 1
Richard De La Warr - 7

Scanned with CamScanner

Richard II - 3
Richard III - 4
Richard, Duke of York - 17
Rodgers, Penelope West - 250
Rogers, Carlie - 283
Roper, Thomas - 77
Rosin, John - 240
Roster of the Continental Line from North Carolina - 164,171,173, 175,176,178 (4)
Rusham, Geoffrey - 57
Rusham, Mary - 57
Russell, Edward - 73
Russell, Joanne - 37
Ryder, Elizabeth - 111
Ryvers, Anne - 46
Sackeville, John Frederick (3rd Duke of Dorset) - 229
Sackeville, Lady Elizabeth - 229
Sanders, William - 185
Sandys, Sir Miles - 78
Sanford, Mary - 187,231,237,242
Savage, Sir William - 50
Sayres, Robert (ships master) - 80
Scarborough, Col. Charles - 74
Scarborough, Matilda - 115
Scarburgh, Charles - 94,97
Scarburgh, Matilda - 100,105
Scarburgh, William - 105
Scoggin, Thomas - 98
Scudder, William - 66
Seaton, Elizabeth - 177
Sewall, Henry - 106
Shearer, James - 241,242,243
Shearer, Mary "Polly" - 220,238,240,252,254 (2)
Sheldon, Rolph - 45
Sheriff of Hants - 38
Sheriff of Hurts (Co.?, Eng.) - 62
Sheriff of Surrey Co., (Eng.) - 18
Sheriff of Sussex Co., (Eng.) - 18
Shippen, Edward - 278
Shirley, Cecily - 48,60,63 (2),64,67 (3),68 (3),74,77
Shirley, Elizabeth - 115
Silver, Richard - 109
Sir Benjamin Pellatt - 66
Sir Edmund West (Seargent-at-Law) - 89
Sir Francis Knollys - 38,71
Sir George Guilford - 28
Sir George West - 12,15,25,28,31,33 (2),35 (2),42 (2),43,44
Sir George Yeardley - 79
Sir Henery Owen - 31
Sir Henry Cocke (Cook?) - 62
Sir John Bonvile - 37
Sir John De Willington - 106
Sir John Leigh - 64,69
Sir Lawrence Stoughton - 65

Scanned with CamScanner

Sir Miles Sandys - 78
Sir Owen West - 12,15,25,28,29,31,33 (2),35 (2)
Sir R. Crofts - 32
Sir Richard Fitzhewes - 21
Sir Robert Morton - 35
Sir Robert Pelham - 49,52
Sir Roger Copley - 31
Sir Roger La Warr - 1
Sir Roger, Sire De La Warr - 3
Sir Thomas Edmunds - 77
Sir Thomas Gates - 68 (3)
Sir Thomas Kempe - 48,63
Sir Thomas Shirley - 48,60,63,64
Sir Thomas Tasburg - 39
Sir Thomas West - 2,3,4,5 (2),6 (2),15,16 (2),18,29,37,38,39 (3),40,41,42,43,44,45,48,50 (2)
Sir William Berkeley - 105
Sir William Gascoigne - 52
Sir William Savage - 50
Sir William West - 19,21 (2),22,24 (2),25 (2),26,27 (2),28,32 (2),35,38,64
Sir William, Lord De La Warr - 2
Skyers, John - 21
Skyers, Margaret - 21 (2)
Skyres, Margaret - 22 (2)
Sluder, Julia A. - 273
Smith, James - 89
Sojourner, Mary West - 141
Somerset, Charles - 18
Somester, Elizabeth - 55
Southcote, Margaret - 112
Spake, Thomas - 91,93
Sparrow, Charles - 93
Spring, Dorcas - 180
Spring, William - 180
St. Andrew's Eve - 22
St. Barbe, Alexander - 154
Stampe, Elizabeth - 57
Stevens, Henry - 255
Stevens, Thomas - 96
Stevens, William - 116
Stoughton, Sarah - 65
Strange, Elizabeth - 32,37,38 (2),39,40,42,45,48,51
Strange, Thomas - 32 (2)
Strelley, Sir Nicholas - 13
Strelly, Nicholas - 11
Strother, John - 227
Styles, John - 87
Summey, Albert T. (Tr.) - 262
Swain, Jeremiah - 143
Swift, Anne - 32
Swift, Henry - 32 (2)
Symes, Jone - 19 (2),21 (2)
Symes, Richard - 21

Scanned with CamScanner

Symons, Jone - 22,26,27 (2),28
Symons, Richard (of Wales) - 22
Tasburg, Sir Thomas - 39
Taylor, Thomas (Vintner) - 56
Temple, Marie - 90,103 (2),104
Templeton, John - 230 (2)
Thayer, Anthony - 74
Thomas West, (Lord De La Warr) - 94
Thomas, Lord Hoe (Hoo) - 31
Thorley, Margaret - 6
Throckmorton, Mary - 56
Tines, Calia West - 141
Toke, Rev. Thomas - 217
Town Records of Salem, (Virginia ?) -85
Trail, Dorkus - 174
Tregoz, Clarice - 1
Trotman, William - 117
Truitt, Capt. - 254
Trygot, Jane - 30
Tucker, John (of Broad Clist) - 112
Tucker, Ralph - 113 (2)
Turner, Robert - 142
Tye, Richard - 93
Uvedale, Diana - 126
Vassall, John - 87,108
Vassall, Judith - 86 (2),87
Venables, Dorothy - 107
Viscount Cantelupe - 155
Waddell, D.C. - 276
Walker, John - 120 (2)
Walker, W.L. - 278
War of the Roses - 9
Ward, Eugene C. - 286
Wastfield, Anne - 105
Wastfield, Edward (grocer) - 105
Waters, Phebe - 99
Waters, Richard - 87
Watkins, Jonathan - 182
Watkins, Sarah - 84
Webb, J.A. - 272
Webb, Salena A. - 239
Webb, Sarah - 51
Webb, W.R. - 273
Weeks, Mary Jane - 241
Weil (?), George - 254
Wesse (West), Robert - 51
West(e), Dom. John - 36
West, "Justice" - 101
West, "Major" - 188,199
West, "Mr." - 110,129
West, (Wesse) Beatrix - 30
West, (Wesse) John - 30 (2)
West, (Wesse) Robert - 30 (2)
West, (Wesse) _____ - 30 (2),55

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Abel - 188,197
West, Abraham - 155,156
West, Adrian - 84
West, Aggy - 189
West, Agnes - 3,20,109,153
West, Aholiab - 56,61
West, Aisley - 254,257,263,265,266,267,270
West, Aisley Matilda - 260
West, Albert - 254,257,260,265,266,267,270
West, Albert Gaither - 233,239
West, Alcy Matilda - 233,239
West, Alexander - 34 (2),36,100,105,131,155,181,189,
216,235,237,238,239,240,244,249,251,253,255,269
West, Alexander Jr. - 36,71
West, Alexander Sr. - 36
West, Alice - 9,10 (4),11 (3),12,14,15,16,17
West, Allen - 22,75
West, Althea - 254,257,260,263,265,266,267,270
West, Althea Roemily - 233,239
West, Alvin - 220,226,238,240,241,242,243,248,252,254
(2),258,260
West, Amey - 160
West, Andrew - 184
West, Ann - 66,74,83,90,100,105,148,168 (2),169,189
(2),213,216,223,224,225
West, Ann Ferrill - 286
West, Anna - 87
West, Anne (of Taunton) - 139
West, Anne - 7,8,9,12 (2),13,14 (2),15,16 (3),17,18
(2),23,25,27,28 (2),31,33,38,39 (2),40 (2),41,42,45,46,47
(3),48 (2),49 (2),50 (2),51 (2),52,53,60,61,66,67 (3),68
(3),69,72,74,75 (2),76,79,82 (2),85,89,91,92,94,96,100
(3),105,109,111,139
West, Annie M. - 278
West, Anthon. - 190
West, Anthoney - 190 (2),194,205
West, Anthony - 13,74,75 (2),85,90 (2),92,94,96
(2),100,105,122,125,196
West, Anthony Sr. - 174
West, Argol Yardley - 136
West, Arminda - 220,226,238,240,241,242,243,248,252,254 (2),260
West, Arminda E. - 258
West, Arthur - 132 (2),133
West, Balchen - 104,118,139 (2)
West, Baldwin (of Whitstone, Devon Co., Eng.) - 118
West, Barbara - 13,21,24 (2),25 (2),29,33 (2)
West, Beatrice (Bridget?) - 114
West, Beatrice - 45
West, Beatrix - 4
West, Bellingham - 58
West, Benjamin - 119,120,143,148,163,168,172,190 (2),191
(2),195,199,203,211,218,242
West, Benjamin Jr. - 191

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Benony - 100,105,119
West, Bradford - 257,259,261 (2),263,265,267 (2)
West, Bradford Whiting - 266
West, Bridget (widow) - 74
West, Bruce Hamilton - 286
West, Brunford - 191
West, Caleb - 161,221
West, Capt. Francis - 39 (2),41,42,49,50 (2),51,52,53,60,66,79
West, Capt. John West - 39 (2),41,42,49,50 (2),51,52,53,60
West, Capt. Nathaniel - 39 (2),41,42,49,50 (2),51,52,53,60
West, Captain Francis - 82
West, Captain John - 82,100 (2)
West, Caroline - 224
West, Cassandra - 213,223
West, Catherine - 5,7 (2),8,9,12,13 (2),14 (2),33 (2),38,
48,55,66,67 (3),68 (3),72,74,79,82 (2),100 (3),105,182
West, Cecilia - 115
West, Cecily - 77
West, Cecily Shirley - 71
West, Charles (5th Lord De La Warr) - 88,112
West, Charles (Doctor of Medicine) - 135
West, Charles - 15,20,77,113,121,127,134,135,143,152,157,
192 (4),220,257,259,261 (2),263,266,267 (2),269,270
West, Charles Edward - 257
West, Charles Jr. - 143
West, Charles Lane - 265
West, Charles Sr. - 143
West, Charlotte - 130,131
West, Christian - 44
West, Ciprian - 173
West, Col. John - 116,177
West, Col. John (of West Point) - 116
West, Col. John Jr. (of Fairfax) - 182
West, Col. Robert - 137,138
West, Coll. Robert - 140
West, Colo. Robert - 137
West, Cornelius - 209
West, Corrine Chastain - 279
West, Cyperan - 183
West, Cyprean - 184
West, D.E. - 280
West, Daniel - 147
West, Daniel Vincent S. - 231,234,237,242
West, Darlin - 184
West, David - 169
West, Dinah - 143,148
West, Dorathey - 31
West, Dorothy - 12,13,15,16 (3),17,18,33,132,217
West, Dovie - 242,249,263,264,265,266,267,268,269,
270,271
West, Dovie Ann - 272
West, Drury - 212
West, Ebenezer - 185
West, Edmond (of Masworth) - 88

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Edmond - 19,88,180
West, Edmund - 21,24 (3),25 (2),28,72,193 (2),221
West, Edmund Jr. - 193
West, Edmunde - 138
West, Edward - 7,9,10 (4),11 (3),14,15,16,17,69,71,72,73 (3),86 (2),87,89,98,108,109,135,213
West, Eleanor - 4,12,13,15,16 (3),17,18,33,35,38,39 (2),41,42,48,49,50 (2),51,52,53,58 (2),60,66,67 (3),68 (3),72,74,79,82 (2),100 (2),154,222,225
West, Elisabeth - 168 (2),169
West, Eliza - 154
West, Elizabeth "Bitty" - 242
West, Elizabeth - 5,7,12,13,15,16 (3),17,18,33,34 (2),35,36, 37,38 (2),39 (3),40,41,42 (2),45,48 (2),49,50 (2),51,52 (2),53,55,58 (2),60,64,66,67 (3),68 (3),69,72,74,79,81,82 (2),83,87,90,98,100 (2),101,103,112,113,121,122 (2),123, 124,129,130,140,147,149,151,182,211,220 (2),222,226,238, 240,242,243,248,252,254 (2),258,260
West, Elsabeth - 26,27 (2),28,30
West, Emily (twin to Willie) - 267
West, Emily - 257,259,261 (2),263,265,266,267,269,270
West, Emma - 242,249,259,261 (2),263 (2),264,265 (2),266 (2),267 (3),268,269 (2),270,271,272
West, Emma Ellen - 270
West, Emma J. - 257
West, Emmett - 257,259,261 (2),263,265,266,267 (2),269,279
West, Emmett R. - 270,274 (2)
West, Enock - 168
West, Ephraim - 193
West, Ephram - 168
West, Ephrim - 141
West, Erasmus - 222
West, Evan - 102
West, Everett - 148
West, Fannie - 158,216
West, Frances - 35,58 (2),72,79,89,100,105,139 (2),220
West, Francis (grocer) - 60,94
West, Francis (tailor) - 76
West, Francis (the elder) - 91
West, Francis - 7,9,10 (4),11 (3),12,14,15,16,17,48,60,66,67 (3),68 (3),72,74,76 (2),82 (2),94,100 (2),109,125,138,183, 185,191,194 (2),196,203,208
West, Frederick - 151,158,179 (2)
West, Gabriel - 101
West, Garey Davis - 222
West, George (Apothecary) - 162
West, George (of Basingstoke, Southampton Co., Eng.) - 107
West, George - 26,27 (2),28,30,40 (3),41,92,98,107,134,145 (2),162,180,187,194 (2),195 (2),210
West, George Augustus - 128,130,131,151
West, George John (5th Earl De La Warr) - 179,212,229
West, George William - 167,218
West, Gilbert - 90,103

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Giles - 160
West, Grace - 82
West, Hannah - 117,160,168
West, Harriett - 216,235,237,238,239,240,244,249,253,254,257,
260,263,265,267,269,270
West, Harriett Caroline - 266
West, Harriett Carolyn - 233,239
West, Harriette - 251
West, Harry - 128,130,131,151
West, Heanary - 168
West, Henery - 195
West, Henry - 58,60,65,77,80,88,91,92,98,132,141,142,144,145,
149,215,224,225,226 (2),227 (2),235,236 (2),243,245,261
West, Henry (4th Lord De La Warr) - 77
West, Henry (yeoman) - 83
West, Herom - 19 (2),21 (2)
West, Hester - 54,118
West, Hezekiah - 143,148,227
West, Hugh - 144,150,159,212
West, Humphry - 85,87
West, Ida - 242,249,263,264,265,266,267,268,270,271,272
West, Ida Josephine - 269
West, Ignatius - 213,224
West, Isabel - 59
West, Izabell - 22,26,27 (2),28
West, James (Esq.) - 160
West, James - 61,78,97,105,112,127,152,166,168,169,175,195,216
(2),219 (2),220,222,226,235,237,238 (2),239,240 (2),241,242
(2),243,244,248,249 (2),251,252,253,254 (2),258,260,263,264,
265,266,267,268,269 (2),270,271,272,281
West, James A. - 272
West, James Robert - 271
West, James Taylor - 233,239
West, Jane - 32,37,38 (2),39,40 (3),42,45,48,51,86
(2),118,254,257,260,263,266,267,270,286
West, Jane Elizabeth - 233,239,265
West, Jasper - 178,180,216,235,238,239,240,244,249,251,253,269
West, Jasper Newton - 237,238
West, Jefferey - 40,41
West, Jeremiah - 115,158,185,196,212,216,228 (3),229,230,231,233,
234,235,236,237 (3),238 (2),239,240,242,243,245 (2),246 (2),247
(2),248,249 (2),250 (2),251,252 (2),253,255,258,259,260,262
(2),264,269,284
West, Jeremiah, Sr. - 246 (2)
West, Jerom - 22,26,27 (2),28
West, Jesse - 220,226,238,240,241,242,248,252,254 (2),258,260
West, Jesse S. - 243
West, Jessey - 196
West, Jim - 259
West, Joane - 13
West, Joanna - 5

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Job - 251,256
West, Johanna - 79
West, John (Esq.) - 81
West, John (London Alderman) - 55
West, John (of Tiverton, Eng.) - 79
West, John (16th Baron De La Warr) - 155
West, John (1st Earl and 7th Lord De La Warr) - 151
West, John (1st Earl De La Warr) - 157
West, John (2nd Earl and 8th Lord De La Warr) - 151,158,179 (2)
West, John (2nd Lord De La Warr) - 151
West, John (6th Lord De La Warr) - 112,128
West, John (7th Lord De La Warr) - 128,130,131
West, John (baker) - 76
West, John (butcher) - 69
West, John (estate) - 198
West, John (La Warre) - 18
West, John (of Milington, Yorkshire Co., Eng.) - 114
West, John (Rector of Chettle, Dorset Co., Eng.) - 145
West, John (stationer) - 70
West, John (the elder) - 100,105
West, John (the younger) - 100,105
West, John (yeoman) - 63
West, John - 3,4,5 (2),6 (2),7 (4),8 (3),9 (2),10 (4),11 (3),12 (3),13 (3),14 (3),15,16,17,19,21 (3),22,26 (2), 27 (3),28 (3), 30 (2),31,33 (2),34,36 (2),38,40,43,44,46,47 (3),48 (2),49,51, 55 (2),56, 61,63,66,67 (3),68 (3),69,70,71,72 (2),73 (3),74 (2),75,76 (2),77,79,82,84,88,91,92,94,100,104,107 (3),108,111 (4),112 (2),114 (2),115,116,124,128,129,130,131,134,141,142,145 (2),146,147,152,155 (2),156,158,166,168,175 (2),186,196 (2),197 (4),198 (3),200,205,214 (3), 215 (2),220,224,225 (2),226,230 (2),232 (2),235,237 (3),238 (3),239 (3),240 (2) 241,243,244, 247,248 (2),249,250,251 (2),252,253 (3),254 (3),255 (2), 257(2),258,259,260 (2),261,263 (2),265 (2),266 (2),267 (3), 269 (2),270
West, John Charles - 231,234,237,242
West, John Jr. - 56,144,146,158,187,188,199,216,231,234, 237,242
West, John Preston - 271
West, John Preston Jr. - 270
West, John Preston Sr. - 233
West, John Richard (4th Earl De La Warr) - 179 (2)
West, John Richard - 151,158,261
West, John Sr. (Clothier of Tiverton) - 56
West, John Sr. (of Tiverton) - 56
West, John Sr. - 158,216,254,257,260,263,265,266,267,270
West, John Wiley - 241
West, Johnnie Lamar - 274
West, Johnnie LaRoque Lamar - 274 (2)
West, Jonathan (elder) - 119
West, Jonathan - 100,105,109,117,126,128,129,132,134,140, 141,142,143,148,149 (2),150,159 (2),160,163,166,170, 172,196,199 (3),200,210,216,223

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Jonathan Jr. - 170,173,200,222
West, Jonathan Tommast - 181
West, Jonathen - 200
West, Joseph (of the cliff) - 35,58
West, Joseph - 35,58,156,164,175,183,186,200,201,209,217,218
West, Joseph Jr. - 218
West, Joseph Sr. - 191,201
West, Josiah - 156
West, Judith - 66,86 (2),158
West, Julian - 257,259,261 (2),263,265,266,267 (2),269,270
West, Katherine - 74,91,106
West, Kathryn - 75,92,100,105
West, Lady Ann (De La Warr) - 66
West, Lady Henrietta-Cecilia - 131,157
West, Lamuel - 148
West, Lawrence - 101
West, Leander - 220,226,238,240,241,242,243,248,252,254 (2), 258,260
West, Lemuel - 143,159,161
West, Lenard - 52
West, Leonard - 12,13,15,25,26,28,31,33,35 (2),46,47(3),48,49, 51,56,232,233,234,235,243,244,246,248,255,262
West, Letitia - 39 (2),42,49,50 (2),51,52,53,60,62
West, Lettice (Letitia?) - 62
West, Levey - 171
West, Levi - 171,176,181,186
West, Lewes - 24 (2),25 (2)
West, Lewis - 21
West, Lidia - 166
West, Littleton - 201
West, Lora - 257,259,261 (2),263,265,266,267 (2),269,270
West, Loten - 164
West, Louisa - 264
West, Lt. Col. John - 75,85,105,115
West, Lucy - 38,48,66,67 (3),68 (3),72,74,79,82 (2),100 (2),153
West, Luke - 201
West, Lydia - 138,147
West, Lynch - 242,249,263,264,265,266,269,270,271,272
West, Lynch Dillard - 268
West, Maj. Charles - 94,122
West, Maj. John - 85,115
West, Maj. Thomas - 177
West, Major John - 103
West, Major Robert - 126,130
West, Margaret (widow) - 64
West, Margaret - 5,7 (3),8,9 (2),10 (4),11 (3),12 (2),13 (2),14 (3),15,16,17,31,42,43,44,46,47 (3),48,49 (2),51,64,75,77,109, 138,221
West, Margaret Ann Elizabeth - 263,264,265,266,267,268,269,270, 271,272
West, Margaret Wilson - 249

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Margery - 9,10 (4),11 (3),12,14,15,16,17,42,43,71,
72,73 (3)
West, Margrett - 166
West, Margt. - 167
West, Maria - 225
West, Maria Loyd - 263
West, Marie - 31,46,47 (3),48,49,51,87,103
West, Marshall J. - 283
West, Martha - 111,117,133 (2),134,168
West, Martin - 105
West, Mary "Polly" - 226
West, Mary (Mamie) E. - 269
West, Mary (widow) - 78
West, Mary - 5,7 (2),8,9,12,13 (2),14 (2),22,25,26,28,32,33
(2),37,38 (2),39,40,42,45,48,51,78,86 (2),87,95,96,99,100,105
(2),108, 109,112,113 (2),123,132,133 (2),134,136,140,143,
147,165 (2),168 (2),202,242,249,250,254,257,259,260,261 (2),263
(3),264,265 (2),266 (3),267 (4), 268,269,270 (3),271,272
West, Mary Baggett - 150
West, Mary Catherine - 257
West, Mary Elizabeth - 231,234,237,242,265
West, Mary Hayes - 224
West, Mary Katherine - 233,239
West, Mary Sanford - 188
West, Mary Whitaker - 212
West, Mathew - 112
West, Matilda - 3,100,105
West, Matilda Adeline Asbury - 241
West, Mercy - 155
West, Meredith - 178
West, Meriam - 163
West, Michael - 93,168
West, Millie - 216,235,237,238,239,240,244,249,251,253,269
West, N.T. Tillman - 242,249,263,264,265,266,267,268,269,
270,271,272
West, Nancy - 220,226,235,237,238 (2),239,240 (2),241,242
(2),243,244,248,249 (2),251,252,253,254 (2),258,260,263,
265,266,269 (2),270,271,272
West, Nancy Jane - 264
West, Nathan Sr. - 170
West, Nathaniel - 48,66,67 (3),68 (3),72,74,79,82 (2),100
(2),166,167,202 (3)
West, Nathaniel Jr. - 170
West, Nicholas (of Marsworth, Bucks Co., Eng.) - 118
West, Nicholas (Chantrey clerk) - 54
West, Nicholas - 37,54 (2),118,203
West, Nigel - 4
West, Noah - 216,235,237,238,239,244,249,251,253,269
West, Norman - 222
West, Obediah - 203
West, Osborn - 174
West, Parker - 153,203
West, Pearson - 76

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Penelope - 38,39 (2),41,42,48,49,50 (2),51,52,53,60,66,67 (3),68 (3),72,74,79,82 (2),100 (2)
West, Peter - 56,121,125,126,132,144,173
West, Peter Jr. - 144 (2)
West, Peter Sr. - 144 (2)
West, Philip - 187
West, Philip Parker - 217
West, Phillip - 97
West, Phillip P. - 203
West, Phobe - 166
West, Piercy - 84
West, Polly - 220,226,238,240,241,242,243,248,250,252,254,258,260
West, Polly P. - 254
West, Precilla - 125,126
West, R.L. - 224
West, Rachel - 87,216,235,237,238,239,240,244,249,251,253,269
West, Rachel E. Penland - 255
West, Rachel Sophia - 211
West, Ralph Clifton - 286
West, Reason - 204
West, Rebeccah - 86 (2)
West, Rebeckor - 147
West, Reginald (3rd Lord West & 6th Baron De La Warr) - 3,5,6,7 (2)
West, Reginald (6th Baron De La Warr) - 6,7,8,9,12,13,14 (2)
West, Reginald (Lord De La Warr) - 23
West, Reginald - 4,6,7 (2),9,10 (4),11 (3),12,13,14,15,16,17
West, Reuben - 204 (3),221
West, Rev. George (Rector of Stoke) - 145
West, Rev. Marcus - 217
West, Rev. Richard - 43,80,90
West, Revel. - 205
West, Reynold (1st Baron La Warr) - 1
West, Richard (7th Baron De La Warr) - 5,7,12,13,16
West, Richard (7th Lord De La Warr) - 7,9,10 (4),11 (3),12,13,14 (2),15,17
West, Richard (Lord De La Warr) - 17
West, Richard (of Hulcott, Northampton Co., Eng.) - 130
West, Richard (of Oxford) - 29
West, Richard - 7 (2),8,9,10 (4),11 (3),12,13,14 (2),15,16,17,23,29 (2),56,61,76,81 (2),83 (2),90,93,111,112,113,116,123 (2),127,130,143,147,177,205,210,213,222,223,263
West, Riva - 176
West, Robert - 3,38,39 (2),41,42,48,49,50 (2),51,52,53,55,60,61,62,66,67 (3),68 (3),72,74,79,82 (2),86,89,93,95 (2),99,100 (2),111,112,114,116,120,121 (2),124 (2),128,132,133 (3),134,135,136,137 (2),139,140,142,147,148,151,168,181,187,193,205 (2),210
West, Robert Jr. - 111,137,142
West, Roger - 50
West, Roger Nellson - 223

Scanned with CamScanner

West, Rowland = 70,103,116,134
West, Rosilia = 216,235,237,238,239,240,244,249,251,253,269
West, Rufus = 250
West, Ruth = 166
West, Sahah = 240
West, Salena = 216,235,237,238,239,240,244,249,251,253,269
West, Salena M. = 282
West, Samuel = 87,147,163,169,176,178,182,206
West, Sara = 87,114
West, Sarah = 76,100,102,105,124 (2),144,146,150,162,166,168,
169,180
West, Sarah Jane Long = 239
West, Sarey = 133 (2),134
West, Scarburgh = 100,105,153,223
West, Selathiel = 206
West, Sibyl = 167
West, Silas = 268,271
West, Simon = 31,46,47 (3),48,49,51
West, Sir Edmund (Sergent-at-Law) = 89
West, Sir George = 12,15,25,28,31,33 (2),35 (2),42 (2),43,44
West, Sir John (1st Earl De La Warr) = 131
West, Sir Owen = 12,15,25,28,29,31,33 (2),35 (2)
West, Sir Thomas (1st Baron West) = 1,3
West, Sir Thomas (2nd Baron West) = 3,6
West, Sir Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr) = 3,38,48,49,51,62
(2),63,66,67 (3),68 (3),71,74,82 (2),100 (2)
West, Sir Thomas (3rd Baron West) = 3,4,6 (3),8
West, Sir Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) = 48,63 (2),67 (3),68
(3),72,74
West, Sir Thomas (4th Baron West & 5th Baron De La Warr) = 4,6,8
West, Sir Thomas (5th Lord De La Warr) = 4,6
West, Sir Thomas (6th Baron De La Warr) = 12,25,31 (2),52
West, Sir Thomas (6th Lord De La Warr) = 10 (4),11 (3),12,14,15
(2),17,31
West, Sir Thomas (9th Baron De La Warr) = 52
West, Sir Thomas (9th Lord De La Warr) = 22,37
West, Sir Thomas (Lord De La Warr) = 4,6,29
West, Sir Thomas (Lord La Warr) = 37
West, Sir Thomas (of Knitterfield, Warwick Co., Eng.) = 4
West, Sir Thomas = 2,3,4,5 (2),6 (2),15,16 (2),18,29,37,38,39
(3),40,41,42,43,44,45,48,50 (2),52,53,57,59,62 (2),64,67
(3),75,77
West, Sir William (Lord De La Warr) = 2,44
West, Sir William (Sheriff of Sussex) = 34
West, Sir William = 19,21 (2),22,24 (2),25 (2),26,27 (2),28,32
(2),35,38
West, Solomon = 165,206
West, Stanley = 127
West, Stephen = 87
West, Sueptu = 281
West, Susan = 72,73 (3)
West, Susanna = 95,119,125,141,166,167,223
West, Susannah = 169

West, Sybil - 206
West, T.C. - 283
West, T.W. - 285,286 (2)
West, Temple - 90,103,104,118,139 (2),179
West, Thomas (of Ash) - 41
West, Thomas (of Long Houghton) - 106
West, Thomas (11th Baron De La Warr) - 61
West, Thomas (12th Baron De La Warr) - 64
West, Thomas (1st Lord of Hempston, Cantilupe) - 3
West, Thomas (1st Lord) - 3,5 (3)
West, Thomas (2nd Lord De La Warr) - 39 (2),41,42,50 (2),52,53,60, 69,79
West, Thomas (3rd Lord De La Warr) - 38,66,71,77,79,82 (2), 100 (2)
West, Thomas (7th Lord Delaware) - 136
West, Thomas (8th Baron De La Warr) - 7,12,18,32 (2),33 (2),35
West, Thomas (8th Lord De La Warr) - 16 (3),17,18,28,33,35
West, Thomas (9th Baron De La Warr) - 13,18,33
West, Thomas (Lord De La Warr) - 34,66
West, Thomas (of England) - 109
West, Thomas (of London, Eng.) - 122
West, Thomas (of Yorkshire Co., Eng.) - 8
West, Thomas (Qr.) - 207
West, Thomas - 3,7,9,13,15,16,17,18,19 (2),20 (3),21 (3),22 (2),23,26 (2),27 (3),28 (2),30,31,32,33 (2),34 (2),35,36 (2), 41,42,43,44,46 (3),47 (3),48,49,51 (2),57,58 (2),59,60,61,64, 65 (2), 69,71 (2),72,73 (3),78,80,81,85,87,90,92,94 (2),96,97, 99,104,106 (2),109 (2),110,111,115,118,120,122,137,139 (2),151, 162 (2),166,169 (2),172,174,180,207 (3),217,222,225,242,249, 250,257,259,261,263,264,265 (2),266 (2),267 (3),268,269 (2), 270 (2),271,272
West, Thomas J. - 241,257,259,261 (2),263,265,266,267 (2),269,270
West, Thomas James - 231,234,237,242
West, Thomas Jr. - 146
West, Thomas Newton - 263
West, Thomas Sterling - 241,261
West, Thomas, (Esq.) - 32 (2),35
West, Thomazine - 101
West, Thorogood - 193,208
West, Toby - 97
West, Troy - 283,284
West, Tyson - 126
West, Venerable Richard - 103 (2),104
West, Virgie - 231
West, Virginia - 283
West, W.E. - 231,280,281 (2),282,284,285 (2)
West, W.R. - 271,272,282
West, W.R. Jr. - 273
West, W.S. - 279,280 (2)
West, W.W. - 276 (2),277,278,279,282
West, Walter - 58,101,115
West, Will - 66

Scanned with CamScanner

West, William "marbeler" - 8,9 (3)
West, William ("College Barber") - 125
West, William (1st Lord De La Warr) - 37,38,39,40,42,43,44, 45,48,51
West, William (Esq.) - 32
West, William (of Brentwood, Essex Co., Eng.) - 229
West, William (of Stanlake) - 58 (2)
West, William (of Virginia) - 109
West, William (sailor) - 76
West, William (yeoman) - 109
West, William - 3,13 (2),15,16 (3),17,18,21,24 (3),25 (2),28,29 (2),31,33 (3),35,44,46,47 (3),48,49,51,58(3),61,69,80,83,88, 99,102,108,109,110,112,113(2),115,117,119,120,125,127,131, 133,135,136,141,144,145 (3),147,151,152,154 (2),157,160,161, 164,166,167 (2),168,171 (2),172,173,176,177 (2),178,179,181, 208 (3),209 (2),213,216,219,220,223,225,226,229,235,237,238 (2),240 (2),241,242 (2),243,244,248, 249 (2),251,253,254 (2), 257,258,260 (2),263 (2),264,265 (2),266 (2),267,268,269 (2),270 (2),271,272
West, William Alexander - 267
West, William Augustus (3rd Earl De La Warr) - 151,158,179 (2)
West, William Jr. - 157
West, William P. - 278
West, William Preston - 220,226,238,240,241,242,243,248,252,254 (2),258
West, William Preston, Jr. - 252
West, William R. - 268
West, William R. Jr. - 272,274 (2),275
West, William Riley - 233,239 (2),254
West, William Sr. - 211
West, William W. - 275 (2),276,277 (2),278
West, Willie (twin to Emily) - 267
West, Willie - 257,259,261 (2),263,265,266,267,269,270
West, Willoughby - 161
West, Willoughby Sen.- 181
West, Willoughby Sr. - 244
West, Wynne - 173
West, _____ (grocer), - 74
West, _____ (of Wicombe) - 43
West, _____ - 93,110
Weste, Allan - 53
Weste, Anne (widow) - 56
Weste, Anne - 56,59
Weste, Elizabeth - 52,53,56
Weste, Jane - 60
Weste, John (woolwinder) - 59
Weste, John - 45,59
Weste, Katherine (widow) - 58
Weste, Mary - 54
Weste, Nicholas (innkeeper) - 56
Weste, Richard (merchant-taylor) - 54
Weste, Richard - 46,54,57

Scanned with CamScanner

Weste, Thomas - 53,59
Weste, William "marbeler" - 9
Weyman, Thomas - 37
Wheeler, William (yeoman) - 70
Whitaker, Abraham - 169
Whitaker, Margaret - 216,219
Whitaker, Mary - 216,237,238,239,240,242,244,251,253,269
Wilburn, Daniel - 183
Wild, Anne - 88,112
Willard, Lou - 263
Williams, Anthony - 125,126
Williams, C.A. - 273
Williams, Daniel - 123
Williams, Mary West - 145
Williams, R.L. - 257
Williams, Robert - 249
Williams, William - 154
Willington, Joan - 106
Willington, Ralph - 106
Willington, Sir John De - 106
Wilson, Joane - 20,34 (2)
Wilson, Margaret Ann Elizabeth - 242
Wilson, Susan - 71,72,73 (3)
Wineyard, Mary - 151
Wise, "Justice" - 101
Wombell, Roger - 26
Woodford, Mary - 204
Woodhouse, Cesiah - 147
Woodhouse, Henry - 147
Worley, George - 257
Wotton, Nicholas - 9
Writtle, Grisold - 23
Writtle, Walter - 23
Wynyard, Mary - 151,158,179 (2)
Yates, John - 82
Yeardley, Frances - 115
Yeardley, Sir George - 79
_____, Arminda - 240
_____, Celia - 243
_____, Elizabeth - 30,121
_____, Theodosia - 72
"Agricola" - 53
"Barber Surgeon" - 53,59
"Chirurgeon" - 59
"Fishmonger" - 83
"James" (the ship) - 7
"Laurell" (the ship) - 104
"Mary & John" (ship of London) - 80
"Mr." West (of East Sheene) - 93
"Savages" - 67
1st Lord De La Warr (of the new line) - 42
3rd Duke of Dorset (George John Frederick) - 212
3rd Duke of Dorset, (John Frederick Sackeville) - 229

Scanned with CamScanner

The West Family Data Base, Volume I

Howard E. West, Jr.

Concise and easy to read, herein can be found 286 pages of genealogical records spanning two continents and several centuries concerning the West family. Compiled from various sources (birth, death, marriage, military, taxation, immigration, census, and family bible records) each chronologically listed entry provides such information as Name, Spouse, Father, Mother, Sons, Daughters, Brothers/Sisters, Charged with Tax, Date and Comment (a highly informative category which includes any pertinent narrative and historical information gleaned in the process (i.e., dates, places, family members, etc.)). Additionally provided are approximately 57 pedigree charts, and a 16-page map section including several fascinating maps of North Carolina documenting the progression and development of the counties through the years, and a map of the City/County of London, England. All maps are supplemented by useful code keys, to ease research for the reader.

The data is made highly accessible by the inclusion of a full name and place index and a thorough bibliography. A boon to those investigating their West family ancestry.

ISBN 1-55613-961-6

Scanned with CamScanner